Exhibit 12

United States District Court Eastern District of Wisconsin

Avery v. Manitowoc County 04 C 986



Video Deposition of

Mark Rohrer - part 2

Recorded 09/22/2005 in Manitowoc, WI 9:38 am - 11:11 am, 89 mins. elapsed

Magne-Script

(414) 352-5450

1 (Pages 63 to 66)

		_	-
	Page 63		Page 65
	Witness	1	John F. Mayer
	Mark Rohrer - part 2	2	Nash, Spindler, Grimstad & McCracken
	Thursday 09/22/2005 at 08:30 by: Barbara Cohen Joseph	3	201 East Waldo Boulevard
	Nash, Spindler, Grimstad & McCracken 201 East Waldo Boulevard	4	Manitowoc, WI 54220
	Manitowoc, WI	5	On behalf of Tom Kocourek
	Caption: Avery v. Manitowoc County	6	
	Case No.: 04 C 986 Venue: United States District Court	7	James E. McCambridge
	Eastern District of Wisconsin	8	Wisconsin Department of Justice
		9	17 W. Main St., PO Box 7857
		10	Madison, WI 53707-7857
		11	On behalf of Mark Rohrer
		12	
		13	Also Present: Steven Avery
		14	
		15	
		16	
		17	
		18	
		19	
		20	
		21	
		22	
		23	
		24	
		23	
	Page 64		Page 66
1	Page 64 APPEARANCES	1	Page 66
1 2	APPEARANCES	1 2	<u>-</u>
	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly		I N D E X EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.
2	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C.	2	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.
2	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly	2	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly 66
2 3 4	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400	2 3 4	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly 66 EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.
2 3 4 5	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202	2 3 4 5	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202	2 3 4 5 6	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field	2 3 4 5 6	INDEX EXAMINATION BY Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927 Madison, WI 53701-0927	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927 Madison, WI 53701-0927 On behalf of Denis Vogel and Manitowoc County	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927 Madison, WI 53701-0927 On behalf of Denis Vogel and Manitowoc County Timothy A. Bascom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927 Madison, WI 53701-0927 On behalf of Denis Vogel and Manitowoc County Timothy A. Bascom Bascom, Budish & Ceman, S.C.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927 Madison, WI 53701-0927 On behalf of Denis Vogel and Manitowoc County Timothy A. Bascom Bascom, Budish & Ceman, S.C. 2600 N. Mayfair Rd. #1140	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927 Madison, WI 53701-0927 On behalf of Denis Vogel and Manitowoc County Timothy A. Bascom Bascom, Budish & Ceman, S.C. 2600 N. Mayfair Rd. #1140 Wauwatosa, WI 53226-1308	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927 Madison, WI 53701-0927 On behalf of Denis Vogel and Manitowoc County Timothy A. Bascom Bascom, Budish & Ceman, S.C. 2600 N. Mayfair Rd. #1140	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927 Madison, WI 53701-0927 On behalf of Denis Vogel and Manitowoc County Timothy A. Bascom Bascom, Budish & Ceman, S.C. 2600 N. Mayfair Rd. #1140 Wauwatosa, WI 53226-1308 On behalf of Manitowoc County	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927 Madison, WI 53701-0927 On behalf of Denis Vogel and Manitowoc County Timothy A. Bascom Bascom, Budish & Ceman, S.C. 2600 N. Mayfair Rd. #1140 Wauwatosa, WI 53226-1308 On behalf of Manitowoc County Raymond J. Pollen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927 Madison, WI 53701-0927 On behalf of Denis Vogel and Manitowoc County Timothy A. Bascom Bascom, Budish & Ceman, S.C. 2600 N. Mayfair Rd. #1140 Wauwatosa, WI 53226-1308 On behalf of Manitowoc County Raymond J. Pollen Crivello, Carlson & Mentkowski, S.C.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927 Madison, WI 53701-0927 On behalf of Denis Vogel and Manitowoc County Timothy A. Bascom Bascom, Budish & Ceman, S.C. 2600 N. Mayfair Rd. #1140 Wauwatosa, WI 53226-1308 On behalf of Manitowoc County Raymond J. Pollen Crivello, Carlson & Mentkowski, S.C. 710 N. Plankinton Ave. #500	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927 Madison, WI 53701-0927 On behalf of Denis Vogel and Manitowoc County Timothy A. Bascom Bascom, Budish & Ceman, S.C. 2600 N. Mayfair Rd. #1140 Wauwatosa, WI 53226-1308 On behalf of Manitowoc County Raymond J. Pollen Crivello, Carlson & Mentkowski, S.C. 710 N. Plankinton Ave. #500 Milwaukee, WI 53203	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A P P E A R A N C E S Walter F. Kelly Walter F. Kelly, S.C. 700 W. Michigan St. #400 Milwaukee, WI 53202 On behalf of the Plaintiff Claude J. Covelli Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field 1 S. Pinckney St. #410, PO Box 927 Madison, WI 53701-0927 On behalf of Denis Vogel and Manitowoc County Timothy A. Bascom Bascom, Budish & Ceman, S.C. 2600 N. Mayfair Rd. #1140 Wauwatosa, WI 53226-1308 On behalf of Manitowoc County Raymond J. Pollen Crivello, Carlson & Mentkowski, S.C. 710 N. Plankinton Ave. #500	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Kelly

				2 (Pages 67 to 70)
	Page 67			Page 69
1	Q And you were appointed by Governor Doyle to that	1	Q	Okay. Can you approximate the number of times that
2	position?	2	`	that occurred?
3	A Yes, I was.	3	Α	I cannot.
4	Q Would you tell me the positions that you held between	4	Q	Okay. Can you fix a range?
5	the time you graduated from law school and March of	5	_	I cannot.
6	2003, as a lawyer. And if you can do it, just put	6	Q	Would you say it was more than a hundred cases?
7	them in order from '92 up through March of '03.	7	À	
8	A I was an associate attorney for the law firm of	8	Q	Were you ever involved in cases in which Jim
9	Winter, Fox & Stangel. The name of the law firm prior	9		Fitzgerald himself personally was on the other side
10	to that was Olson, Winter & Fox. And that's in Two	10		from you?
11	Rivers, Wisconsin.	11	Α	Yes.
12	Q And that was throughout the period, is that the only	12	Q	Prior to taking office as the district attorney of
13	employment?	13		Manitowoc County, did you ever have any discussions
14	A Yes.	14		with Jim Fitzgerald about the Steven Avery case?
15	Q Okay. And during that period of employment as an	15	Α	No.
16	associate attorney, did you specialize in any	16	Q	Ever have any discussions of any kind with Jim
17	particular areas of the law?	17		Fitzgerald prior to your taking office in March of '03
18	A No.	18		about Gregory Allen?
19	Q Did you practice criminal law at all?	19	Α	No.
20	A Yes.	20	Q	How did you first become aware of the DNA results that
21	Q What kind of work did you do in criminal law?	21		exonerated Steven Avery with respect to the sexual
22	A Any type of criminal law that came into the office	22		assault of Penny Beerntsen and inculpated Gregory
23	generally was assigned to me. I took public defender	23		Allen?
24	appointments. I did felonies and misdemeanors and	24	A	I found out about the results from a phone call.
25	traffic.	25	Q	From whom?
	Page 68			Page 70
1	Q Do you know who your immediate predecessor in office	1	A	The crime lab in Madison.
2	was as the district attorney in Manitowoc County?	2	Q	Do you remember who the person was who called you?
3	A Yes.	3	A	No, I do not.
4	Q Who was that?	4	Q	What were you told, as best you recall it?
5	A Jim Fitzgerald.	5	A	The conversation basically I don't recall all the
6	Q And do you know about how long he had served in that	6		details, but she informed me that the DNA results came
7	position?	7		back to Gregory Allen on the samples that they had
8	A Not the precise time, no.	8		tested.
9	Q Approximately?	9	Q	2
10	A Rough estimate, at least 15 years.	10	A	, ,
11	Q And do you know who his predecessor was?	11		recollection.
12	A I believe it was Elma Anderson.	12	Q	,
13	Q And do you know how long Elma Anderson served as the			did you have an awareness that this testing was
14	district attorney?	14		pending, or was that a new subject to you?
15	A No.	15		I was aware of it.
16	Q And Elma Anderson's predecessor was who?	16	Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	A I'm not certain, but I believe it was Denis Vogel.	17	A	
18	Q Okay. In the course of your practice as an associate	18	_	office.
19	attorney at your law firm, did you have occasion to be	19	Q	
20	on the other side from the district attorney's office	20	Α	I believe it was one occasion, from my recollection.

in Manitowoc County on various cases?

23 Q You were defending somebody that they were

prosecuting.

25 A Yes.

22 A Can you please -- what do you mean by other side?

414-352-5450

21 Q And was it a discussion that took place between the

24 Q Was it part of a briefing where he was bringing you up

to speed on various cases, or was it just relating to

22

25

23 A Yes.

two of you?

3 (Pages 71 to 74)

this particular case? A I don't recall. It was just one of the things he mentioned during a conversation we had. A Q Okay. Was anyone else present for the conversation? A No. Steven Avery case with Jim Fitzgerald? A No. Tell me everything you can remember about what Fitzgerald told you. Tell me everything you can remember about what Fitzgerald told you. A No. A No. A No. Tell me everything you can remember about what Fitzgerald told you. That there was testing being done. He pointed where the file was in the office and that was it. A The Steven Avery file. A The Steven Avery file and it was sterified to dialog that? A Yes, I do. A Yes, I do. A Yes, I do. A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. A A The Mike Griesbach. A Well, to be precise, what the phone call was was that the hair samples were Gregory Aller's. That's what I was told on the phone. A Holorit recall. A Halva Motor recall was a sach; is that right? A I do not know precisely where he went after that. A Motor recall. A Mike Griesbach. A Well to be precise, what the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what were going to do on the basis of the phone call. A Holorit recall. A Halva Motor recall. A Mike Griesbach. A Holorit recall. A Mike Griesbach. A Halva Mike Griesbac						3 (rages /1 to /4)
2 A I don't recall. It was just one of the things he mentioned during a conversation we had 4 Q Okay. Was anyone else present for the conversation? 5 A No. 6 Q Prior to that conversation, had you ever discussed the 7 Steven Avery case with Jim Fitzgerald? 6 A No. 7 Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 1 In A He just told me that there from my recollection, 12 that there was testing being done. He pointed where 13 the file was in the office and that was it. 14 Q What was the file to which he pointed? 15 A The Steven Avery file. 15 A The Steven Avery file. 16 Q In prior testimony you marked and identified in dialog 17 with my colleague, Steve Glynn, five boxes of 18 materials, Exhibits 95 through 99. Do you recall 19 that? 19 Was 14 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 25 Q Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with 19 A In my office, your office after you took office? 7 A Correct. 19 Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 19 A Not precisely, no. I know here he went after that. 10 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 11 Po you know generally? 10 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A Not precisely, no. I know here he went after that. 19 A Not precisely, no. I know where he went after that. 19 A Not precisely, no. I know where he went after that. 19 A Not precisely, no. I know if is the most recent one was 10 don't make a prior the circum and he had to decide, you would ment be decition. 19 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 19 A Not precisely, no. I know where he went after that. 19 A Not precisely, no. I know where he went after that. 19 A Not precisely, no. I know where he went after that. 19 A Not precisely, no. I know where he went. 19 A Not precisely, no. I know where he went. 19 A Not precisely, no. I know where he went. 19 A Not precisely, no. I know where he went. 19 A Not precisely, no. I know where he went. 19 A Not precisely, no. I know where he went. 19 A Not precisely, no. I know where he went. 19 A Not precisely, no. I know where			Page 71			Page 73
2 A I don't recall. It was just one of the things he mentioned during a conversation we had. 4 Q Okay. Was anyone else present for the conversation? 5 A No. 6 Q Prior to that conversation, had you ever discussed the 7 Steven Avery case with Jim Fitzgerald? 6 A No. 7 Steven Avery case with Jim Fitzgerald? 8 A No. 9 Q Tell me everything you can remember about what 10 Fitzgerald (old you. 11 A Hgust told me that there — from my recollection, 12 that there was testing being done. He pointed where 13 the file was in the office and that was it. 13 A Haw not. 14 Q What was the file to which he pointed? 15 A The Steven Avery file. 16 Q In prior testimony you marked and identified in dialog 17 with my colleague, Steve Glynn, five boxes of 18 materials, Exhibits 95 through 99. Do you recall 19 that? 19 A Yes, I do. 21 Q The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery 22 file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you 22 file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you 23 know? 19 Q Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with 19 Page 72 Page 74 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 25 Q Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with 29 Q May file and it was segregated as such; is that 29 Q Where did Fitzgerald, it was known to you as the Steven 20 A very file and it was segregated as such; is that 29 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at 20 A the file itself was in Fitzgerald's former office, 20 Q Anybody else there? 20 A lim Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at 20 A the file stelling you know generally? 21 A No. 21 A lim Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at 21 A Lon't recall. 22 Q Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation flat you had with Fitzgerald about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what you mean by behest. 24 Q Owhere? 25 Q Okay. Where did he go from there, do you know? 25 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 26 Q May body else there? 27 A Correct. 28 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 39 A Lindh Was	1		this particular case?	1	Q	When did you hear about it?
mentioned during a conversation we had. Q Okay. Was anyone else present for the conversation, No. Q Prior to that conversation, had you ever discussed the Steven Avery case with Jim Fitzgerald? No. Q Prior to that conversation, had you ever discussed the Steven Avery case with Jim Fitzgerald? No. Q Tell me everything you can remember about what Fitzgerald told you. Hat there was testing being done. He pointed where the file was in the office and that was it. Q What was the file to which he pointed? The file was in the office and that was it. Q What was the file to which he pointed? The file was in the office and that was it. Q What was the file to which he pointed? The file was in the office and that was it. Q What was the file to which he pointed? The materials, Exhibits 95 through 99. Do you recall that? The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, as the part of those exhibits as far as you file, as the part of those exhibits as far as you have you file as the file of the part of the file was y	2	Α		2	Α	I don't recall.
4 Q Okay. Was anyone else present for the conversation? 5 A No. 6 Q Prior to that conversation, had you ever discussed the 7 Steven Avery case with Jim Fitzgerald? 8 A No. 9 Q Tell me everything you can remember about what 10 Fitzgerald told you. 11 A He just told me that there – from my recollection, 12 that there was testing being done. He pointed where 13 the flie was in the office and that was it. 14 Q What was the file to which he pointed? 15 A The Steven Avery file. 16 Q In prior testimony you marked and identified in dialog of materials, Exhibits 95 through 99. Do you recall that? 17 that was the file to which he pointed? 18 materials, Exhibits 95 through 99. Do you recall that? 19 A Yes, I do. 20 A Yes, I do. 21 Q The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you 22 know? 23 know? 24 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 24 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 25 Q Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with 26 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 27 A Correct. 28 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 29 A Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 20 A Person the time? 21 A Houst there everything you can remember about what the revalts had one back that Gregory Allen or Steven Avery? 29 A Your request, at your inquiry. 21 A No. 22 A No. 23 A No. 24 A Yes, I do. 25 Q Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with 26 Q Where did Fitzgerald for mer office. 27 A Correct. 28 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 29 A When do did he go from there, do you know? 21 A Houst mas segregated as such; is that right? 21 A Houst mas segregated as such; is that there. 22 A No. 23 A No. 24 A Person the time that you had the discussion with 25 A Dr. So fiftees, but I don't know where he went. 26 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 27 A Correct. 28 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 29 A Person the fitzgeral	3			3	Q	Since the time of your last deposition, have you made
6 Q Prior to that conversation, had you ever discussed the 7 Steven Avery case with Jim Fitzgerald? 8 A No. 9 Q Tell me everything you can remember about what 11 A He just told me that there from my recollection, 12 that there was testing being done. He pointed where 13 the file was in the office and that was it. 14 Q What was the file to which he pointed? 15 A The Steven Avery file. 16 Q In prior testimony you marked and identified in dialog 17 with my colleague, Steve Glynn, five boxes of 18 materials, Exhibits 95 through 99. Do you recall 19 that? 10 A Yes, I do. 21 Q The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery 22 file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you 23 know? 24 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 25 Q Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with 26 A Very file and it was segregated as such; is that 27 a In my office, yes, which was his former office. 28 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at 29 the time? 20 A He lost the election. 21 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 22 A He lost the election. 23 A He not have you and he lost the election. 24 A Hon your called. 25 A Idon't recall. 26 A I have not. 27 A Correct. 28 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at 29 the time? 20 A 1 His your knowledge, has anybody at your behest done so' 4 A I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by behest. 26 A All right. 27 A No. 28 A All right. 29 A At Jour request, at your inquiry. 31 A All right. 4 A No. 4 A I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by behest. 4 A All right. 4 Q At your request, at your inquiry. 4 A All right. 4 Q A At your request, at your inquiry. 4 A No. 5 A No. 6 Q After you received the phone call from the crime lab telling you that the results had come back that fere used in the sexual assault of Mrs. Beernsens, who was the first person that you then spoke with? A Vest, to be precise, what the phone call was was that the hair samples were Gregory Allen's. That's what I was told on the phone. 29 Q Near Art time that you had the discussion	4	Q	=	4		any further search for any documents concerning
Steven Avery case with Jim Fitzgerald?	5	À	* *	5		
Steven Avery case with Jim Fitzgerald?	6	Q	Prior to that conversation, had you ever discussed the	6	A	I have not.
8 A At my request? 9 Q Tell me everything you can remember about what 10 Fitzgerald told you. 11 A He just told me that there - from my recollection, that there was testing being done. He pointed where the was in the office and that was it. 14 Q What was the file to which he pointed? 15 A The Steven Avery file. 16 Q In prior testimony you marked and identified in dialog with my colleague, Steve Glynn, five boxes of materials, Exhibits 95 through 99. Do you recall that? 19 A Yes, I do. 20 A Yes, I do. 21 Q The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you file, is that you down? 23 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 24 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 25 O Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with 26 Page 72 27 A Correct. 28 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 29 A He lost the election. 30 A He lost the election. 41 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 42 A He lost the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call? 43 A In my office. 44 A In on to know precisely where he went after that. 45 Q Do you know generally? 46 A He lost the election. 47 A Idon't recall. 48 Q How long did the conversation last? 49 A Idon't recall. 40 Q How long did the conversation	7		· · · · · · ·	7	Q	To your knowledge, has anybody at your behest done so?
Fitzgerald told you. A He just told me that there — from my recollection, the file was in the office and that was it. Q What was the file to which he pointed? A The Steven Avery file. In prior testimony you marked and identified in dialog twith my colleague, Steve Glynn, five boxes of materials, Exhibits 95 through 99. Do you recall that? A Yes, I do. Q The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you know? A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. Q Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with Page 72 Jim Fitzgerald, it was known to you as the Steven Avery file and it was segregated as such; is that right? A In my office, yes, which was his former office, your office after you took office? A Correct. Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? A I do not know precisely where he went after that. Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? A I do not know precisely where he went after that. Q What D.A.'s offices, but I don't know what you mean by behest. Forgive me. Q At your request, at your inquiry. A All right. A No. Q At your direction. A No. Wrs. Beerntsen, who was the first person that you then spoke with? A Well, to be precise, what the phone call was was that the hims amples were Gregory Allen's. That's what I was told on the phone. A Mell on the phone. A Mell on the prome call on the first person you talked to? Page 72 Page 74 A I my office. Q Where? A I don't recall. A I my office. Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? A I don on those went after that. Q Do you know generally? A I don't recall. A I don't who's kne give the election. A I don't recall. A I don't recall. A I don't who's kne give the election. B A I didn't win the election. A I don't who was a vow and he lost the election. B A I didn'	8	Α	•	8	A	At my request?
Fitzgerald told you. A He just told me that there — from my recollection, the file was in the office and that was it. A He just told me that there — from my recollection, the file was in the office and that was it. Q What was the file to which he pointed? A The Steven Avery file. In Q In prior testimony you marked and identified in dialog with my colleague, Steve Glynn, five boxes of materials, Exhibits 95 through 99. Do you recall that? A Yes, I do. Q The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you know? A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. Q Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with right? A Yes, I do and where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? A He just told me that there — from my recollection, the file was in Fitzgerald where the file was in the office and that was it. A He just told me that there — from my recollection. A He just told me that there — from my recollection. A A He just told me that there — from my recollection where the file may in the file was in the office and that was it. A Yes, I do. Q Nath that there was the file to which he pointed? A Yes, I do. Q Nath that you just referred to, the Steven Avery file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you that the results had come back that the results had come back that for you then the results had one back that was inculpated in the sexual assault of Mrs. Beemtsen, who was the first person that you then spoke with? A Yes, I do. Q Nath the time that you just referred to, the Steven Avery was told on the phone call was was that the hims as maples were Gregory Allen's. That's what I was told on the phone. A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. Q Okay. At the time that you do? Who's the first person you talked to? Page 72 Page 74 A In my office, yes, which was his former office, your office after you took office? A He just told me that was id. A Well, to be precise, what the phone call was was that the hims as maples were Gregory Allen's.	9	Q	Tell me everything you can remember about what	9	Q	At your behest.
that there was testing being done. He pointed where the file was in the office and that was it. Q What was the file to which he pointed? A The Steven Avery file. Q In prior testimony you marked and identified in dialog with my colleague, Steve Glynn, five boxes of materials, Exhibits 95 through 99. Do you recall that? A Yes, I do. Q The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you know? A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. D Q Nay. At the time that you had the discussion with Page 72 Jim Fitzgerald, it was known to you as the Steven Avery file and it was segregated as such; is that right? A In my office, yes, which was his former office, your office after you took office? A He lost the election. A He lost the election. A Ho to precisely, no. I know he went to various other ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. A No. A I roy request, at your inquiry. A All right. A All roy. A Alo. A All right. A No. A All right. A All	10			10	A	I'm sorry, I don't know what you mean by behest.
that there was testing being done. He pointed where the file was in the office and that was it. Q What was the file to which he pointed? A The Steven Avery file. Q In prior testimony you marked and identified in dialog with my colleague, Steve Glynn, five boxes of materials, Exhibits 95 through 99. Do you recall that? A Yes, I do. Q The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you know? A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. D Q Nay. At the time that you had the discussion with Page 72 Jim Fitzgerald, it was known to you as the Steven Avery file and it was segregated as such; is that right? A In my office, yes, which was his former office, your office after you took office? A He lost the election. A He lost the election. A Ho to precisely, no. I know he went to various other ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. A No. A I roy request, at your inquiry. A All right. A All roy. A Alo. A All right. A No. A All right. A All	11	Α	He just told me that there from my recollection,	11		Forgive me.
the file was in the office and that was it. 14	12		-	12	Q	At your request, at your inquiry.
15 A The Steven Avery file. Q In prior testimony you marked and identified in dialog with my colleague, Steve Glynn, five boxes of that? A Yes, I do. Q The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you know? A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. Q Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with limits right? A In my office, yes, which was his former office, your office after you took office? A Correct. Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? A Id on ot know precisely where he went after that. Q Owah whore did he go from there, do you know? A I do not know precisely where he went after that. Q Owah Now generally? A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 15 A No. Q After you received the phone call from the crime lab telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you than the results had come back that telling you than the results had come back that telling you than the results had come back that telling you than the results had come back that telling you than the results had come back that telling you than the results had come back that telling you than the results had come back that telling you then firs	13		the file was in the office and that was it.	13	Α	All right.
15 A The Steven Avery file. Q In prior testimony you marked and identified in dialog with my colleague, Steve Glynn, five boxes of that? A Yes, I do. Q The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you know? A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. Q Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with limits right? A In my office, yes, which was his former office, your office after you took office? A Correct. Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? A Id on ot know precisely where he went after that. Q Owah whore did he go from there, do you know? A I do not know precisely where he went after that. Q Owah Now generally? A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 15 A No. Q After you received the phone call from the crime lab telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you that the results had come back that telling you than the results had come back that telling you than the results had come back that telling you than the results had come back that telling you than the results had come back that telling you than the results had come back that telling you than the results had come back that telling you than the results had come back that telling you then firs	14	Q	What was the file to which he pointed?	14	Q	At your direction.
with my colleague, Steve Glynn, five boxes of materials, Exhibits 95 through 99. Do you recall that? 20 A Yes, I do. 21 Q The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you know? 22 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 23 know? 24 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 25 Q Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with Page 72 1 Jim Fitzgerald, it was known to you as the Steven Avery file and it was segregated as such; is that right? 4 A In my office, yes, which was his former office. 5 Q So the file itself was in Fitzgerald's former office, your office after you took office? 4 A Correct. 8 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 10 A He lost the election. 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other ADA DAA's offices, did he go to, as best you can recall? 18 Cregory Allen was inculpated in the sexual assault of Mrs. Beerntsen, who was the first person that you then spoke with? 19 Mrs. Beerntsen, who was the first person that you then spoke with? 19 Mrs. Beerntsen, who was the first person that you then spoke with? 19 Mrs. Beerntsen, who was the first person that you then spoke with? 19 Mrs. Beerntsen, who was the first person that you then spoke with? 19 Mrs. Beerntsen, who was the first person that you then spoke with? 19 Mrs. Beerntsen, who was the first person that you then spoke with? 11 A Well, to be precise, what the phone call was was that the hair samples were Gregory Allen's. That's what I was told on the phone. 2 A Well, to be precise, what the phone call was was told on the hair of was told on the phone. 2 A Well, to be precise, what the phone call was was told on the hair of was told on the phone. 2 A Well, to be precise, what the phone call was was told on the hair of was told on the hair of was told on the phone. 2 A A In my office. 4 A In my office. 5 Q A A that time, no	15	_	*	15	A	No.
materials, Exhibits 95 through 99. Do you recall that? A Yes, I do. The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you know? A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. Do Ayey file and it was segregated as such; is that right? A In my office, yes, which was his former office, your office after you took office? A Correct. Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? A He lost the election. A Ho lost the election. A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. A The only one I know if is the most recent one was The Steven Avery file and in the sexual assault of Mrs. Beerntsen, who was the first person that you then spoke with? Mrs. Beerntsen, who was the first person that you then spoke with? Mrs. Beerntsen, who was the first person that you then spoke with? A Well, to be precise, what the phone call was was that the hair samples were Gregory Allen's. That's what I was told on the phone. A Well, to be precise, what the phone call was was that the hair samples were Gregory Allen's. That's what I was told on the phone. A Mell, to be precise, what the phone call was was that the hair samples were Gregory Allen's. That's what I was told on the phone. A Mike Griesbach. A A In my office. A A that time, no. A How long did the conversation last? A I don't recall. What did you tell Mike Griesbach? A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. C What D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. The conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? A The only one I know if is the most recent one was	16	Q	In prior testimony you marked and identified in dialog	16	Q	After you received the phone call from the crime lab
that? 19	17		with my colleague, Steve Glynn, five boxes of	17		telling you that the results had come back that
that? 19	18			18		Gregory Allen was inculpated in the sexual assault of
21 Q The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you know? 22 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 23 Well, to be precise, what the phone call was was that the hair samples were Gregory Allen's. That's what I was told on the phone. 24 Q Okay. What did you do? Who's the first person you talked to? Page 72 1 Jim Fitzgerald, it was known to you as the Steven Avery file and it was segregated as such; is that right? 3 right? 4 A In my office, yes, which was his former office. 5 Q So the file itself was in Fitzgerald's former office, your office after you took office? 6 your office after you took office? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 9 the time? 10 A He lost the election. 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other ADA D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can recall? 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 21 A Well, to be precise, what the phone call was was that the hair samples were Gregory Allen's. That's what I was told on the phone. 22 Q Okay. What did you do? Who's the first person you talked to? Page 74 1 A Mike Griesbach. 2 Q Where? 3 A In my office. 4 Q Anybody else there? 5 A At that time, no. 6 Q How long did the conversation last? 7 A I don't recall. 8 Q What did you tell Mike Griesbach? 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 10 Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly right? 1 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was	19			19		
file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you know? 24	20	Α	Yes, I do.	20		spoke with?
23 know? 24 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 25 Q Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with 24 Page 72 25 Page 74 26 Page 74 27 Page 74 28 Page 74 29 Page 74 20 Okay. What did you do? Who's the first person you talked to? 29 Page 74 20 Where? 20 Where? 30 A In my office, yes, which was his former office, your office after you took office? 40 A In my office, yes, which was his former office, your office after you took office? 41 A Wike Griesbach. 42 Q Where? 43 A In my office. 44 Q Anybody else there? 55 A At that time, no. 66 Q How long did the conversation last? 76 A I don't recall. 87 A Under tedid Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 88 Q What did you do? Who's the first person you talked to? 10 A I him about the phone. 11 A Mike Griesbach. 29 Q Where? 30 A In my office. 40 Anybody else there? 51 A At that time, no. 61 Q How long did the conversation last? 71 A I don't recall. 89 What did you do? Who's the first person you talked to? 10 A It him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 11 A Mike Griesbach. 20 Q How long did the conversation last? 70 A I don't recall. 80 Q What did you do? Who's the first person you talked to? 10 A Where? 30 A In my office. 41 Q Anybody else there? 52 A At that time, no. 53 A It him, no. 64 Q How long did the conversation last? 75 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 11 Q Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 10 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was	21	Q	The file that you just referred to, the Steven Avery	21	A	Well, to be precise, what the phone call was was that
24 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 25 Q Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with Page 72 1 Jim Fitzgerald, it was known to you as the Steven 2 Avery file and it was segregated as such; is that 3 right? 4 A In my office, yes, which was his former office. 5 Q So the file itself was in Fitzgerald's former office, 6 your office after you took office? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 9 A He lost the election. 10 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 2 Q Where? 3 A In my office. 4 Q Anybody else there? 5 A At that time, no. 6 Q How long did the conversation last? 7 A I don't recall. 8 Q What did you tell Mike Griesbach? 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 10 Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was	22		file, is that part of those exhibits as far as you	22		the hair samples were Gregory Allen's. That's what I
Page 72 1 Jim Fitzgerald, it was known to you as the Steven 2 Avery file and it was segregated as such; is that 3 right? 4 A In my office, yes, which was his former office. 5 Q So the file itself was in Fitzgerald's former office, 6 your office after you took office? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at 9 the time? 10 A He lost the election. 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other 15 ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can 17 recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 10 A Mike Griesbach. 1 A Mike Griesbach. 1 Q And where? 1 A Mike Griesbach. 2 Q Where? 3 A In my office. 4 Q Anybody else there? 5 A At that time, no. 6 Q How long did the conversation last? 7 A I don't recall. 8 Q What did you tell Mike Griesbach? 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 1 Q Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 1 right?	23		know?	23		was told on the phone.
Page 72 1 Jim Fitzgerald, it was known to you as the Steven 2 Avery file and it was segregated as such; is that 3 right? 4 A In my office, yes, which was his former office. 5 Q So the file itself was in Fitzgerald's former office, 6 your office after you took office? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at 9 the time? 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, 10 A He lost the election. 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other 15 ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can 17 recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 1 A Mike Griesbach. 2 Q Where? 3 A In my office. 4 Q Anybody else there? 5 A At that time, no. 6 Q How long did the conversation last? 7 A I don't recall. 8 Q What did you tell Mike Griesbach? 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 10 Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was	24	Α	Yes, to the best of my knowledge.	24	Q	Okay. What did you do? Who's the first person you
1 Jim Fitzgerald, it was known to you as the Steven 2 Avery file and it was segregated as such; is that 3 right? 4 A In my office, yes, which was his former office. 5 Q So the file itself was in Fitzgerald's former office, 6 your office after you took office? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at 9 the time? 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, 10 A He lost the election. 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other 15 ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can 17 recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 1 A Mike Griesbach. 2 Q Where? 3 A In my office. 4 Q Anybody else there? 5 A At that time, no. 6 Q How long did the conversation last? 7 A I don't recall. 8 Q What did you tell Mike Griesbach? 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 12 Q Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was	25	Q	Okay. At the time that you had the discussion with	25		talked to?
2 Avery file and it was segregated as such; is that 3 right? 4 A In my office, yes, which was his former office. 5 Q So the file itself was in Fitzgerald's former office, 6 your office after you took office? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at 9 the time? 10 A He lost the election. 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other 15 ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can 17 recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 2 Q Where? 3 A In my office. 4 Q Anybody else there? 5 A At that time, no. 6 Q How long did the conversation last? 7 A I don't recall. 8 Q What did you tell Mike Griesbach? 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 12 Q Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was			Page 72			Page 74
2 Avery file and it was segregated as such; is that 3 right? 4 A In my office, yes, which was his former office. 5 Q So the file itself was in Fitzgerald's former office, 6 your office after you took office? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at 9 the time? 10 A He lost the election. 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other 15 ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can 17 recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 2 Q Where? 3 A In my office. 4 Q Anybody else there? 5 A At that time, no. 6 Q How long did the conversation last? 7 A I don't recall. 8 Q What did you tell Mike Griesbach? 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 12 Q Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was	1		Jim Fitzgerald, it was known to you as the Steven	1	Α	Mike Griesbach
right? 4 A In my office, yes, which was his former office. 5 Q So the file itself was in Fitzgerald's former office, 6 your office after you took office? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at 9 the time? 10 A He lost the election. 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other 15 ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can 17 recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 3 A In my office. 4 Q Anybody else there? 5 A At that time, no. 6 Q How long did the conversation last? 7 A I don't recall. 8 Q What did you tell Mike Griesbach? 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 10 Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 18 A I didn't win the election.						
4 A In my office, yes, which was his former office. 5 Q So the file itself was in Fitzgerald's former office, 6 your office after you took office? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at 9 the time? 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, 10 A He lost the election. 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other 15 ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can 17 recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 4 Q Anybody else there? 5 A At that time, no. 6 Q How long did the conversation last? 7 A I don't recall. 8 Q What did you tell Mike Griesbach? 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 12 Q Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, 13 the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about 14 the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the 15 samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly 16 after you won and he lost the election. Is that 17 right? 18 A I didn't win the election.						
5 Q So the file itself was in Fitzgerald's former office, 6 your office after you took office? 7 A Correct. 8 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at 9 the time? 9 A He lost the election. 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other 15 ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can 17 recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 5 A At that time, no. 6 Q How long did the conversation last? 7 A I don't recall. 8 Q What did you tell Mike Griesbach? 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 12 Q Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A I didn't win the election.		Α	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
your office after you took office? A Correct. Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? A He lost the election. A He lost the election. A I don't recall. What did you tell Mike Griesbach? A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. A I do not know precisely where he went after that. A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can recall? A The only one I know if is the most recent one was A He lost the election. A I don't recall. A I don't recall. A I don't recall. A U What did you tell Mike Griesbach? A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. D Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? A I don't recall. A I don't recall. A I don't win the election. A I don't win the election.				5	. `	
7 A Correct. 8 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 9 the time? 10 A He lost the election. 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 19 A I don't recall. 19 Q What did you tell Mike Griesbach? 10 What did you tell Mike Griesbach? 10 What did you tell Mike Griesbach? 11 you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 12 Q Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A I didn't win the election.						· ·
8 Q Where did Fitzgerald go? Did he leave the office at the time? 9 A He lost the election. 10 A He lost the election. 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 15 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 18 Q What did you tell Mike Griesbach? 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 10 Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A I didn't win the election.		Α		7	. `	=
the time? 4 He lost the election. 5 A He lost the election. 6 A He lost the election. 7 A He lost the election. 7 A He lost the election. 8 A He lost the election. 9 A I told him about the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 10 A Journal of the phone call and we had to decide, you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 11 A Journal of the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 18 A I didn't win the election.	8			8		
10 A He lost the election. 11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other 15 ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can recall? 10 you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 12 Q Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 10 you know, what we were going to do on the basis of the phone call. 12 Q Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A I didn't win the election.	9				_	
11 Q And where did he go from there, do you know? 12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other 15 ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can recall? 17 recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 19 phone call. 12 Q Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A I didn't win the election.		Α		10		*
12 A I do not know precisely where he went after that. 13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other 15 ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can 17 recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 19 Let me just back up a little bit. As I understand it, 10 the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about 11 the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the 12 samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly 13 after you won and he lost the election. Is that 14 right? 18 A I didn't win the election.				11		• •
13 Q Do you know generally? 14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other 15 ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can 17 recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 19 the conversation that you had with Fitzgerald about the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A I didn't win the election.		À		12	Q	*
14 A Not precisely, no. I know he went to various other 15 ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. 16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can 17 recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 19 the pendency of the crime lab's examination of the samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that 17 right? 18 A I didn't win the election.		Q	* *		`	
ADA D.A.'s offices, but I don't know where he went. Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can recall? A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 15 samples in the Steven Avery case took place shortly after you won and he lost the election. Is that right? 18 A I didn't win the election.		_				•
16 Q What D.A.'s offices did he go to, as best you can 17 recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 16 after you won and he lost the election. Is that 17 right? 18 A I didn't win the election.	15			15		
17 recall? 18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 18 A I didn't win the election.		Q				* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
18 A The only one I know if is the most recent one was 18 A I didn't win the election.	17	-	— · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17		•
	18	Α	The only one I know if is the most recent one was	18	A	
1 = 7 mas. I don't recail the county before that.	19		Vilas. I don't recall the county before that.	19	Q	Who won the election?
20 Q As far as you know, he's practicing in Vilas County 20 A Mike Griesbach.	20	Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	A	Mike Griesbach.
21 now? 21 Q How did it come to pass that you became the district	21	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	Q	How did it come to pass that you became the district
22 A I don't know what he's doing right now. 22 attorney?	22	Α		22		attorney?
23 Q When did you know that he was practicing in Vilas 23 A Mike Griesbach did not take office, he declined it.	23			23	A	Mike Griesbach did not take office, he declined it.
			•			And then an appointment process took place. I applied
25 A I don't recall. I just heard about it. 25 for it and I was appointed by Governor Doyle, March	25	Α	I don't recall. I just heard about it.	25		for it and I was appointed by Governor Doyle, March

414-352-5450

4 (Pages 75 to 78)

		D 75			1 (1dges 75 to 76)
		Page 75			Page 77
1		17, 2003.	1		MR. COVELLI: Is this the September 18th?
2	Q	The conversation that you testified to earlier with	2		MR. KELLY: No, this is September 4th.
3		Jim Fitzgerald took place shortly after you took	3		MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Off the record, why don't
4		office?	4		you give me
5	A	It took place after I was in office and before he left	5		REPORTER: Off the record.
6		the office.	6		(Off the record 9:52 - 9:53)
7	Q	And about how soon after you took office did he leave	7		REPORTER: We're back on the record.
8		the office, approximately?	8		BY MR. KELLY:
9	A	At most a couple months.	9	Q	Mr. Rohrer, have you finished examining the document?
10	Q	Okay.	10	A	Exhibit 123?
11	A	Maybe less.	11	Q	Yes.
12	Q	So let me ask you this. From the time of that	12	A	Yes, I have.
13		conversation with Jim Fitzgerald until you received	13	Q	All right. Have you seen it before today?
14		the information that you've told us about that you	14	A	Yes, I have.
15		received from the crime lab, did you have any	15	Q	What do you understand it to be?
16		discussions about the Steven Avery case with anyone in	16		(Exhibit 123 identified)
17		your office?	17	A	It is a memo from Mike to me or, not to me. It's a
18	A	No, I did not. From my recollection, no.	18		memo that Mike prepared in regard to this case from
19	Q	Did you take responsibility for the then-pending case	19		the conversation that took place on September 3rd.
20		file and crime lab inquiry during the period of time	20	Q	All right. And is this the convers this is Mike
21		between when you took office and when the information	21		Griesbach's recording in writing of the conversation
22		that you've told us about came back from the crime	22		he had with you after you received the call from the
23		lab, or was that file assigned primarily to someone	23		crime lab.
24		else?	24	A	Yes.
25	A	The file was left in the office. Nothing was done	25	Q	Is there anything in there that you think is
		Page 76			Page 78
1		with it.	1		inaccurate?
2	0	Did you consider that it was assigned to anybody?	2	Α	The only thing is I'm not for sure if it's in Box 1 of
3		At that time, no.	3	11	2. But the rest of the document is accurate.
4	Q		4	0	Is there anything that you recall of the conversation
5	~	of time between when you were informed by Fitzgerald	5	~	between you and Mike Griesbach on that occasion that
6		up to when you received the phone call from the crime	6		you want to add to what is recorded in Exhibit 123?
7		lab personnel, did you have conversation with any	7	Α	We may have discussed, like I said, other things, but
8		other person outside the district attorney's office	8		I don't recall exactly verbatim what was said.
9		about the Steven Avery case?	9	O	Okay. He refers here to the fact that you were on
10	Α	No, I did not, from my recollection.	10	~	CCAP. Do you see that?
11	0			Α	Yes.
12	~	own knowledge aware of the Steven Avery case?	12	Q	For the record, what's CCAP?
13	Α	No, I was not.	13	A	It's basically a circuit court access program that we
14	Q		14		can do for criminal background checks for people who
15	~	briefed you to the extent that he did on the case.	15		have been charged with and convicted with crimes
16	Α	That's correct.	16		throughout the state.
17	0	At the time that you received the phone call from the	17	О	
18	~	crime lab, was Gregory Allen known to you at all?	18	~	were on CCAP, were you looking for information about
19	Α	No, he was not.	19		Gregory Allen?
20	Q		20	Α	Yes.
21	~	the call from the crime lab?	21	Q	Do you recall what you found?
22	Α	Yes.	22	_	His date of birth. May have found other things I
23	Q	I'm going to show you what's been marked as Exhibit	23		can't recall about his record. But that's all I can
24	•	123 and ask you to take a moment and examine that, if	24		recall at this time.
24		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		
25		you would.	25	Q	All right. At the time on this occasion September 3rd

					5 (Pages 79 to 82)
		Page 79			Page 81
1		when you and Mike talked, did you talk at all about	1	Q	So what did you direct Gail to do?
2		wanting to find any further information that might be	2	À	To start doing some potential legal research if we
3		in the district attorney's files about Gregory Allen?	3		could charge Mr. Allen.
4	Α	No, we did not.	4	О	Did you ask her to seek out any further
5	O		5		information that might be available concerning
6	•	conversation with Mike?	6		Mr. Allen?
7	Α	No. You're saying to look for other information	7	Α	I did not.
8		regarding Gregory Allen in the file?	8	O	Did you have any knowledge at the time whether Mr.
9	Q	In any file anywhere in the D.A.'s office.	9	•	Allen was incarcerated?
10	A		10	Α	I looked at CCAP. That was my only basis that made my
11	0	To your knowledge, did Mike Griesbach make any effort		• •	determination that he was incarcerated at that time.
12	•	to find any further information concerning Gregory	12	O	So based on what you saw in CCAP, you thought he was
13		Allen in the files of the district attorney's office	13	•	in jail at the time?
14		than the document that's identified in Exhibit 123?	14	Α	At the time of our conversation?
15	Α	I can't say what he did on his own.	15	Q	At the time of your conversation with Gail.
16		You don't know.	16	Ā	
17	-	None at my direction.	17	0	Where was he incarcerated as you reviewed CCAP?
18	Q	-	18	•	I didn't know where he was incarcerated, I just knew
19	V	he made any such effort?	19		from the CCAP he had a sentence he was serving.
20	Δ	He did not make such an effort at my direction.	20	Q	Did you know what the sentence was?
21		Okay. But what I'm asking you is, whether or not he	21		I don't recall the precise sentence, no.
22	V	made it at your direction do you have any knowledge	22	0	
23		that he made it?	23	V	discovered about Mr. Allen when you looked at CCAP and
24	Δ	No.	24		talked to Gail Prost about it?
25	Q	Okay. After this conversation with you and Mike	25	A	There was a prison well, I didn't talk to her about
		Page 80			Page 82
1		Griesbach, to whom did you next speak about what you	1		the prison sentence. There was a prison sentence on
2		had found out from the crime lab?	2		CCAP that Mr. Allen was serving.
3	Α	My recollection is Gail Prost was then brought to the	3	Q	Do you recall what the length was?
4		office.	4	_	Not off the top of my head, no.
5	Q	And who is Gail Prost?	5	Q	Do you recall what the crimes were?
6	Α	The assistant district attorney in the office as well.	6	Α	Not precisely, no. I'd have to look at it.
7	Q	And was she brought to the office at your direction?	7	Q	Well, generally what's your best recollection?
8	Α	Yes.	8	Α	I don't want to guess. I'd have to look at the CCAP
9	Q	And why did you ask to see her?	9		record to be sure.
10	A	I wanted to discuss with her about doing some legal	10	Q	I know you don't want to guess. I'm just asking you
11		research in regard to Mr. Allen.	11	-	what your best recollection is.
12	Q		12	A	It may have been sexually related.
13		Griesbach present when you spoke to Gail Prost?	13	Q	
14	A	I believe so. From my recollection, yes.	14		Ms. Prost at that time?
15	Q	Tell me what you recall of the discussion on that	15	Α	I don't recall.
16		occasion that you had with Gail.	16	Q	After you and Mr. Griesbach spoke with Ms. Prost
17	A	I was going to have her check out the statute of	17		well, strike that. Let me ask you, what did you tell
18		limitations issue of whether or not Mr. Allen could be	18		Ms. Prost when she came in to see you about what you
19		prosecuted potentially if the case would arise after	19		had heard?
20		doing research through the file.	20	Α	Heard from what?
21	Q	When you say "after doing research through the file,"	21	Q	From the crime lab.
22		tell me what you meant by that at the time.	22	Α	I don't recall precisely what I said to her. My only

the case dismissed against Mr. Avery.

24

25

A It was after Mr. Griesbach and I were going to review 23

the file to determine whether or not we should have

414-352-5450

recollection is about the researching the statute of

Q Did you tell her what you had been told by the person

limitations issue on Mr. Allen.

24

25

6 (Pages 83 to 86)

				6 (Pages 83 to 86)
	Page 83			Page 85
1	from the crime lab?	1	Q	Meaning that you said something about the situation?
2	A Again, as I said, I don't recall precisely what I said	2	A	
3	to her.	3	Q	Do you recall whether you told the office the
4	Q I'm not asking for precise recollection. All I'm	4		substance of what you had been told by the woman from
5	asking for is your best recollection.	5		the crime lab?
6	A And I don't know for sure what I said.	6	A	I don't recall if I mentioned specifically about the
7	Q You don't have to know it for sure. Just tell me what	7		crime lab.
8	your best recollection is.	8	Q	Do you recall what you told them about Steven Avery?
9	A The only thing I recall what I talked to her about is	9	A	No, I don't recall precise I don't recall.
10	the statute of limitations issue. I don't know what	10	Q	Did you use Steven Avery's name?
11	else I talked to her about.	11	A	Yes.
12	Q Okay.	12	Q	Do you recall what you told them about Gregory Allen?
13	A It may have come up, but I don't know.	13	A	No.
14	Q All right. After that conversation with her and Mr.	14	Q	Did you use Gregory Allen's name?
15	Griesbach, with whom did you next speak about what yo	u 15	A	Yes.
16	had been informed of by the woman from the crime lab?	16	Q	Do you remember who was present?
17	A I don't recall.	17	A	No.
18	Q Did you at some point decide to call Mr. Tinker at the	18	Q	1
19	Attorney General's office?	19	A	I don't recall. But she would have been notified.
20	A I did.	20	Q	Would have been?
21	Q At the time you decided to call Mr. Tinker, had you	21	A	
22	made any further announcement in your office	22	Q	
23	concerning what you had been told by the person at the	23		Yes.
24	crime lab than what you've already told us about your	24	Q	, E
25	conversation with Mr. Griesbach and Ms. Prost?	25		to a group of people or notified separately?
25	conversation with Mr. Griesbach and Ms. Prost? Page 84	25		to a group of people or notified separately? Page 86
1		25	A	
	Page 84		A Q	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was
1	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize.	1		Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present?
1 2	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back.	1 2		Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it.
1 2 3	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back. (Question played back 10:00 - 10:01) A I don't recall. Q Do you have any recollection of announcing to oth	1 2 3 4	Q	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made
1 2 3 4	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back. (Question played back 10:00 - 10:01) A I don't recall. Q Do you have any recollection of announcing to oth members of your staff and office that the crime lab	1 2 3 4	Q A Q	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back. (Question played back 10:00 - 10:01) A I don't recall. Q Do you have any recollection of announcing to oth members of your staff and office that the crime lab had made a determination that Steven Avery was	1 2 3 4 er 5	Q A Q A	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back. (Question played back 10:00 - 10:01) A I don't recall. Q Do you have any recollection of announcing to oth members of your staff and office that the crime lab had made a determination that Steven Avery was exculpated and Gregory Allen was inculpated in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back. (Question played back 10:00 - 10:01) A I don't recall. Q Do you have any recollection of announcing to oth members of your staff and office that the crime lab had made a determination that Steven Avery was exculpated and Gregory Allen was inculpated in the matter of the sexual assault on Penny Beerntsen?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back. (Question played back 10:00 - 10:01) A I don't recall. Q Do you have any recollection of announcing to oth members of your staff and office that the crime lab had made a determination that Steven Avery was exculpated and Gregory Allen was inculpated in the matter of the sexual assault on Penny Beerntsen? A Yes, I do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately? I don't recall.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back. (Question played back 10:00 - 10:01) A I don't recall. Q Do you have any recollection of announcing to oth members of your staff and office that the crime lab had made a determination that Steven Avery was exculpated and Gregory Allen was inculpated in the matter of the sexual assault on Penny Beerntsen? A Yes, I do. Q What's your recollection of that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately? I don't recall. Do you recall whether a Ms. Mertens was made aware of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back. (Question played back 10:00 - 10:01) A I don't recall. Q Do you have any recollection of announcing to oth members of your staff and office that the crime lab had made a determination that Steven Avery was exculpated and Gregory Allen was inculpated in the matter of the sexual assault on Penny Beerntsen? A Yes, I do. Q What's your recollection of that? A I probably told the office about the situation and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately? I don't recall. Do you recall whether a Ms. Mertens was made aware of it?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A A A A A	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately? I don't recall. Do you recall whether a Ms. Mertens was made aware of it? No, not from me.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately? I don't recall. Do you recall whether a Ms. Mertens was made aware of it? No, not from me. Do you recall whether independently of you Mr.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately? I don't recall. Do you recall whether a Ms. Mertens was made aware of it? No, not from me. Do you recall whether independently of you Mr. Griesbach made anybody in the office aware of it?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A A	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately? I don't recall. Do you recall whether a Ms. Mertens was made aware of it? No, not from me. Do you recall whether independently of you Mr. Griesbach made anybody in the office aware of it? Not that I am aware of, no.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately? I don't recall. Do you recall whether a Ms. Mertens was made aware of it? No, not from me. Do you recall whether independently of you Mr. Griesbach made anybody in the office aware of it? Not that I am aware of, no. Okay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A A	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately? I don't recall. Do you recall whether a Ms. Mertens was made aware of it? No, not from me. Do you recall whether independently of you Mr. Griesbach made anybody in the office aware of it? Not that I am aware of, no. Okay. Other than he was present for the conversation with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately? I don't recall. Do you recall whether a Ms. Mertens was made aware of it? No, not from me. Do you recall whether independently of you Mr. Griesbach made anybody in the office aware of it? Not that I am aware of, no. Okay. Other than he was present for the conversation with Mr. Prost.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately? I don't recall. Do you recall whether a Ms. Mertens was made aware of it? No, not from me. Do you recall whether independently of you Mr. Griesbach made anybody in the office aware of it? Not that I am aware of, no. Okay. Other than he was present for the conversation with Mr. Prost. All right. At the time that you made Ms. Petersen and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately? I don't recall. Do you recall whether a Ms. Mertens was made aware of it? No, not from me. Do you recall whether independently of you Mr. Griesbach made anybody in the office aware of it? Not that I am aware of, no. Okay. Other than he was present for the conversation with Mr. Prost. All right. At the time that you made Ms. Petersen and Ms. Badker aware of it, had you already spoken with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately? I don't recall. Do you recall whether a Ms. Mertens was made aware of it? No, not from me. Do you recall whether independently of you Mr. Griesbach made anybody in the office aware of it? Not that I am aware of, no. Okay. Other than he was present for the conversation with Mr. Prost. All right. At the time that you made Ms. Petersen and Ms. Badker aware of it, had you already spoken with Mr. Tinker?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 84 A Could you repeat the question? I apologize. Q Let's read it back.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A A Q A A	Page 86 I don't recall if I did it individually or as a group. All right. Do you recall whether Beverly Badker was present? She was made aware of it. Do you recall whether she was made was she made aware of it by you? Yes. Do you recall whether it was in a group of people or separately? I don't recall. Do you recall whether a Ms. Mertens was made aware of it? No, not from me. Do you recall whether independently of you Mr. Griesbach made anybody in the office aware of it? Not that I am aware of, no. Okay. Other than he was present for the conversation with Mr. Prost. All right. At the time that you made Ms. Petersen and Ms. Badker aware of it, had you already spoken with

already told you.

25

25

about the Steven Avery matter?

7 (Pages 87 to 90)

1		Page 87			Page 89
Τ.	A	I don't recall.	1	A	Again, she may have been present, but I don't recall
2	Q	Can you estimate them?	2		the name.
3	A	I talked to him about it on a couple of occasions. I	3	Q	All right. Robbie Lowery?
4		do not know the number.	4	À	She may have been present, but I don't recall the
5	Q	You talked to him on the phone or in person?	5		name.
6	À	Both.	6	О	
7	Q	In person you talked to him in Madison; is that right?	7	`	investigators?
8	À	Yes.	8	Α	No. Not
9	О	But not in Manitowoc.	9	О	
10	À	Correct.	10	•	whether she was present on that occasion?
11	O	When you were in Manitowoc, you talked to him by	11	Α	She may have been present, but I don't recall the
12	•	phone.	12		name.
13		Correct.	13	0	
14	Q	Meaning he didn't come to Manitowoc.	14	~	you met in Madison at the attorney general's office,
15	À	Correct.	15		you had received information from people in the
16	Q	When you went to Madison, you were accompanied by Mr.			district attorney's office about Gregory Allen; is
17	_	Griesbach?	17		that right?
18		Yes, I was.	18	Δ	Yes.
19	0	And you brought with you the Steven Avery file from	19	Q	
20	_	the district attorney's office.	20	~	information?
21		We did.	21	Δ	I don't recall precisely.
22	Q	Did you bring anything further?	22	Q	
23	_	We just brought the file.	23	A	
24	0	All right. Can you tell me how many times you spoke	24	Q	-
25	_	with Mr. Tinker before you went to Madison and brought	25	A	• •
		Page 88	23		
4		rage oo			Page 90
		4 61-9	1	_	Death a time all at a second to Madison to mark in the
1		the file?	1	Q	j j
2		I do not know.	2	Q	attorney general's office, had you had further
2	Q	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker?	2		attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen?
2 3 4	Q A	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes.	2 3 4	A	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes.
2 3 4 5	Q A Q	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else?	2 3 4 5	A Q	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many?
2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	A Q A	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A Q	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A Q	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q A	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their names. DCI investigators were present.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A Q A	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their names. DCI investigators were present. Let's start with the assistant attorneys' general.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all? No. To your knowledge, at that time had Mr. Griesbach been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their names. DCI investigators were present. Let's start with the assistant attorneys' general. Did you talk to Mike Bauer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all? No. To your knowledge, at that time had Mr. Griesbach been conducting any further inquiries about who Gregory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their names. DCI investigators were present. Let's start with the assistant attorneys' general. Did you talk to Mike Bauer? I don't recall the names, as I said, of all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q Q	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all? No. To your knowledge, at that time had Mr. Griesbach been conducting any further inquiries about who Gregory Allen was, what his record was and so forth?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their names. DCI investigators were present. Let's start with the assistant attorneys' general. Did you talk to Mike Bauer? I don't recall the names, as I said, of all the assistants that were there. But he may have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A A Q	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all? No. To your knowledge, at that time had Mr. Griesbach been conducting any further inquiries about who Gregory Allen was, what his record was and so forth? He or I may have done that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their names. DCI investigators were present. Let's start with the assistant attorneys' general. Did you talk to Mike Bauer? I don't recall the names, as I said, of all the assistants that were there. But he may have been present.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all? No. To your knowledge, at that time had Mr. Griesbach been conducting any further inquiries about who Gregory Allen was, what his record was and so forth? He or I may have done that. Well, let's start with you. What did you do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their names. DCI investigators were present. Let's start with the assistant attorneys' general. Did you talk to Mike Bauer? I don't recall the names, as I said, of all the assistants that were there. But he may have been present. How about Tom Falon? Do you recall whether he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all? No. To your knowledge, at that time had Mr. Griesbach been conducting any further inquiries about who Gregory Allen was, what his record was and so forth? He or I may have done that. Well, let's start with you. What did you do? I'm not sure who did what, but we did do a criminal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their names. DCI investigators were present. Let's start with the assistant attorneys' general. Did you talk to Mike Bauer? I don't recall the names, as I said, of all the assistants that were there. But he may have been present. How about Tom Falon? Do you recall whether he was there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all? No. To your knowledge, at that time had Mr. Griesbach been conducting any further inquiries about who Gregory Allen was, what his record was and so forth? He or I may have done that. Well, let's start with you. What did you do? I'm not sure who did what, but we did do a criminal history check on Mr. Allen at the sheriff's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A A Q A A Q A	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their names. DCI investigators were present. Let's start with the assistant attorneys' general. Did you talk to Mike Bauer? I don't recall the names, as I said, of all the assistants that were there. But he may have been present. How about Tom Falon? Do you recall whether he was there? Tom Falon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all? No. To your knowledge, at that time had Mr. Griesbach been conducting any further inquiries about who Gregory Allen was, what his record was and so forth? He or I may have done that. Well, let's start with you. What did you do? I'm not sure who did what, but we did do a criminal history check on Mr. Allen at the sheriff's department.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their names. DCI investigators were present. Let's start with the assistant attorneys' general. Did you talk to Mike Bauer? I don't recall the names, as I said, of all the assistants that were there. But he may have been present. How about Tom Falon? Do you recall whether he was there? Tom Falon? Falon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all? No. To your knowledge, at that time had Mr. Griesbach been conducting any further inquiries about who Gregory Allen was, what his record was and so forth? He or I may have done that. Well, let's start with you. What did you do? I'm not sure who did what, but we did do a criminal history check on Mr. Allen at the sheriff's department. Anything further that you recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A A Q A A Q A A	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their names. DCI investigators were present. Let's start with the assistant attorneys' general. Did you talk to Mike Bauer? I don't recall the names, as I said, of all the assistants that were there. But he may have been present. How about Tom Falon? Do you recall whether he was there? Tom Falon? Falon. Yeah, he was present.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all? No. To your knowledge, at that time had Mr. Griesbach been conducting any further inquiries about who Gregory Allen was, what his record was and so forth? He or I may have done that. Well, let's start with you. What did you do? I'm not sure who did what, but we did do a criminal history check on Mr. Allen at the sheriff's department. Anything further that you recall? We had done the CCAP check before that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q Q	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their names. DCI investigators were present. Let's start with the assistant attorneys' general. Did you talk to Mike Bauer? I don't recall the names, as I said, of all the assistants that were there. But he may have been present. How about Tom Falon? Do you recall whether he was there? Tom Falon? Falon. Yeah, he was present. All right. Jennifer Nashold, was she present?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all? No. To your knowledge, at that time had Mr. Griesbach been conducting any further inquiries about who Gregory Allen was, what his record was and so forth? He or I may have done that. Well, let's start with you. What did you do? I'm not sure who did what, but we did do a criminal history check on Mr. Allen at the sheriff's department. Anything further that you recall? We had done the CCAP check before that. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q Q	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their names. DCI investigators were present. Let's start with the assistant attorneys' general. Did you talk to Mike Bauer? I don't recall the names, as I said, of all the assistants that were there. But he may have been present. How about Tom Falon? Do you recall whether he was there? Tom Falon? Falon. Yeah, he was present. All right. Jennifer Nashold, was she present? I don't recall that name, but she may have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all? No. To your knowledge, at that time had Mr. Griesbach been conducting any further inquiries about who Gregory Allen was, what his record was and so forth? He or I may have done that. Well, let's start with you. What did you do? I'm not sure who did what, but we did do a criminal history check on Mr. Allen at the sheriff's department. Anything further that you recall? We had done the CCAP check before that. Right. He or I may have gotten ahold of the prior complaint
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q Q	I do not know. When you got to Madison, did you speak to Mr. Tinker? Yes. Did you speak to anybody else? Yes. Who? We were met with during the meeting the Attorney General Peg Lautenschlager. Various other assistant attorney generals were present, don't know all their names. DCI investigators were present. Let's start with the assistant attorneys' general. Did you talk to Mike Bauer? I don't recall the names, as I said, of all the assistants that were there. But he may have been present. How about Tom Falon? Do you recall whether he was there? Tom Falon? Falon. Yeah, he was present. All right. Jennifer Nashold, was she present?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	attorney general's office, had you had further discussions with Mike Griesbach about Gregory Allen? Yes. How many? I don't know. Tell me what you recall of the contents of those discussions. I don't recall those contents of the discussions. At all? No. To your knowledge, at that time had Mr. Griesbach been conducting any further inquiries about who Gregory Allen was, what his record was and so forth? He or I may have done that. Well, let's start with you. What did you do? I'm not sure who did what, but we did do a criminal history check on Mr. Allen at the sheriff's department. Anything further that you recall? We had done the CCAP check before that. Right.

Magne-Script Video Court Reporting
Case 1:19-cv-00484-PP Filed 03/03/20 Page 9 of 32 Document 120-12

8 (Pages 91 to 94)

				o (rages 91 to 94)
	Page 91			Page 93
1	Q Had the two of you, in respect to this search, made a	1	Q	I'm not asking you verbatim. I'm asking you your best
2	decision to try and find out within the confines of	2		recollection of what she said. Come on, you're a
3	the County of Manitowoc government whatever you could	3		lawyer, you know the difference that I'm talking
4	about Gregory Allen?	4		about. Just give me your best recollection.
5	A That was not what we were doing, no.	5		MR. BASCOM: Objection. Argumentative.
6	Q What did you consider that you were doing?	6		MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Object
7	A Just as I told you. We got a criminal history check	7		MR. COVELLI: If he has one.
8	on Mr. Allen from the sheriff's department, and I	8		MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Yeah, I think well, why
9	believe Mike or I obtained that complaint.	9		don't we establish that, Walt.
10	Q All right. With whom did you do the criminal history	10		BY MR. KELLY:
11	check in the sheriff's department?	11	Q	You can answer.
12	A I don't recall.	12	`	MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: As a foundation.
13	Q Was it sheriff's department personnel?	13		BY MR. KELLY:
14	A Yes.	14	О	You can answer.
15	Q Was it Mr. Beck?	15	À	If I may, which one am I answering?
16	A I don't recall.	16		BY MR. KELLY:
17		17	O	Your best recollection, whatever it may be,
18	your inquiry?	18	`	general, precise, exact, specific, whatever
19	A They printed out a criminal history for us and that	19		your best recollection of what Brenda Petersen
20	was it.	20		told you after you told her about Gregory Allen.
21	Q Was it an extensive history, in your opinion?	21		MR. COVELLI: Objection to the form of the
22	A I don't recall the history.	22		question.
23	Q Tell me everything you recall that Brenda	23	Α	Again, she knew about Gregory Allen. And that's
24	Petersen told you after she heard this	24		again, I don't recall what she said.
25	information about Gregory Allen from you.	25		BY MR. KELLY:
	Page 92			Page 94
1	A She may have, at a time, mentioned Mr. Allen. I don't	1	Q	Okay. Well, let's try it this way, then. Did she
2	•		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	recall what she said precisely.	2		tell you that she had always believed from the
	recall what she said precisely. O Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether			tell you that she had always believed from the beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who
3	Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether	3		beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who
3 4	Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best	3 4		beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen?
3 4 5	Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you.	3		beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form.
3 4 5 6	 Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. 	3 4 5	0	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY:
3 4 5 6 7	 Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your 	3 4 5 6 7	-	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer.
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen 	3 4 5 6 7 8	A	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	-	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her what you had been informed by the crime lab. 	3 4 5 6 7 8	A	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that? There may have been mention that they believed that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her what you had been informed by the crime lab. MR. COVELLI: Objection. Asked and answered. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that? There may have been mention that they believed that Allen was the perpetrator.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her what you had been informed by the crime lab. MR. COVELLI: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: And I'll object to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that? There may have been mention that they believed that Allen was the perpetrator. And who was the "they" that she was referring to?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her what you had been informed by the crime lab. MR. COVELLI: Objection. Asked and answered. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that? There may have been mention that they believed that Allen was the perpetrator. And who was the "they" that she was referring to? She mentioned just in conversation about herself.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her what you had been informed by the crime lab. MR. COVELLI: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: And I'll object to foundation beyond does he have a recollection, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that? There may have been mention that they believed that Allen was the perpetrator. And who was the "they" that she was referring to? She mentioned just in conversation about herself. Well, you just said "they," right? Was she
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her what you had been informed by the crime lab. MR. COVELLI: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: And I'll object to foundation beyond does he have a recollection, you know, and what he's already testified. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that? There may have been mention that they believed that Allen was the perpetrator. And who was the "they" that she was referring to? She mentioned just in conversation about herself.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her what you had been informed by the crime lab. MR. COVELLI: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: And I'll object to foundation beyond does he have a recollection, you know, and what he's already testified. BY MR. KELLY: Q You can answer.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that? There may have been mention that they believed that Allen was the perpetrator. And who was the "they" that she was referring to? She mentioned just in conversation about herself. Well, you just said "they," right? Was she referring to herself and Beverly Badker?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her what you had been informed by the crime lab. MR. COVELLI: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: And I'll object to foundation beyond does he have a recollection, you know, and what he's already testified. BY MR. KELLY: Q You can answer.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that? There may have been mention that they believed that Allen was the perpetrator. And who was the "they" that she was referring to? She mentioned just in conversation about herself. Well, you just said "they," right? Was she referring to herself and Beverly Badker? I am not sure. I am not sure. Like I said, she as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her what you had been informed by the crime lab. MR. COVELLI: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: And I'll object to foundation beyond does he have a recollection, you know, and what he's already testified. BY MR. KELLY: Q You can answer. A And I don't recall what she said precisely. Q Do you understand that I'm asking you not what you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A A	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that? There may have been mention that they believed that Allen was the perpetrator. And who was the "they" that she was referring to? She mentioned just in conversation about herself. Well, you just said "they," right? Was she referring to herself and Beverly Badker? I am not sure. I am not sure. Like I said, she as I said, I don't recall the conversation.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her what you had been informed by the crime lab. MR. COVELLI: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: And I'll object to foundation beyond does he have a recollection, you know, and what he's already testified. BY MR. KELLY: Q You can answer. A And I don't recall what she said precisely.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A A	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that? There may have been mention that they believed that Allen was the perpetrator. And who was the "they" that she was referring to? She mentioned just in conversation about herself. Well, you just said "they," right? Was she referring to herself and Beverly Badker? I am not sure. I am not sure. Like I said, she as I said, I don't recall the conversation. You were so disturbed about what you were told
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her what you had been informed by the crime lab. MR. COVELLI: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: And I'll object to foundation beyond does he have a recollection, you know, and what he's already testified. BY MR. KELLY: Q You can answer. A And I don't recall what she said precisely. Q Do you understand that I'm asking you not what you recall precisely, but what your best recollection is, whatever it may be?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A A	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that? There may have been mention that they believed that Allen was the perpetrator. And who was the "they" that she was referring to? She mentioned just in conversation about herself. Well, you just said "they," right? Was she referring to herself and Beverly Badker? I am not sure. I am not sure. Like I said, she as I said, I don't recall the conversation. You were so disturbed about what you were told concerning the knowledge of Brenda Petersen and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her what you had been informed by the crime lab. MR. COVELLI: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: And I'll object to foundation beyond does he have a recollection, you know, and what he's already testified. BY MR. KELLY: Q You can answer. A And I don't recall what she said precisely. Q Do you understand that I'm asking you not what you recall precisely, but what your best recollection is, whatever it may be? A I understand your question.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q Q	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that? There may have been mention that they believed that Allen was the perpetrator. And who was the "they" that she was referring to? She mentioned just in conversation about herself. Well, you just said "they," right? Was she referring to herself and Beverly Badker? I am not sure. I am not sure. Like I said, she as I said, I don't recall the conversation. You were so disturbed about what you were told concerning the knowledge of Brenda Petersen and Beverly Badker that you contacted the attorney
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her what you had been informed by the crime lab. MR. COVELLI: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: And I'll object to foundation beyond does he have a recollection, you know, and what he's already testified. BY MR. KELLY: Q You can answer. A And I don't recall what she said precisely. Q Do you understand that I'm asking you not what you recall precisely, but what your best recollection is, whatever it may be? A I understand your question.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q Q	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that? There may have been mention that they believed that Allen was the perpetrator. And who was the "they" that she was referring to? She mentioned just in conversation about herself. Well, you just said "they," right? Was she referring to herself and Beverly Badker? I am not sure. I am not sure. Like I said, she as I said, I don't recall the conversation. You were so disturbed about what you were told concerning the knowledge of Brenda Petersen and Beverly Badker that you contacted the attorney general's office to ask them about that, right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Tell me your best recollection. I don't care whether it's precise or not. I want to know your best recollection of what she told you. A I don't recall exactly what she said. Q I'm not asking you exactly. I'm asking you your best general recollection of what Brenda Petersen told you about Gregory Allen after you told her what you had been informed by the crime lab. MR. COVELLI: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: And I'll object to foundation beyond does he have a recollection, you know, and what he's already testified. BY MR. KELLY: Q You can answer. A And I don't recall what she said precisely. Q Do you understand that I'm asking you not what you recall precisely, but what your best recollection is, whatever it may be? A I understand your question. Q Okay. What is your best recollection of what Brenda	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q Q	beginning that Gregory Allen had been the person who assaulted Penny Beerntsen? MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I don't recall those exact words being used. Okay. What do you recall were the words that she used in telling you what she believe about that? There may have been mention that they believed that Allen was the perpetrator. And who was the "they" that she was referring to? She mentioned just in conversation about herself. Well, you just said "they," right? Was she referring to herself and Beverly Badker? I am not sure. I am not sure. Like I said, she as I said, I don't recall the conversation. You were so disturbed about what you were told concerning the knowledge of Brenda Petersen and Beverly Badker that you contacted the attorney general's office to ask them about that, right? No. The purpose of contacting the attorney general

9 (Pages 95 to 98)

		1			9 (rages 93 to 96)
		Page 95			Page 97
1		from my recollection.	1		Jim Lenk had information that he had received.
2	Q	-	2	Q	When you say the names that were mentioned,
3		investigation was what you had been told by Brenda	3		mentioned to whom?
4		Petersen, Beverly Badker, and perhaps others; is that	4	Α	I don't recall if they talked to me specifically or
5		right?	5		someone else, and the information then came to me.
6	Α	No.	6	O	And who would that someone else be?
7	Q		7	•	Again, I don't recall how the information got to me.
8	•	is Exhibit 5 in this proceeding. And I'm going to	8		It's either through another source or from them
9		direct your attention to the third full paragraph from	9		directly.
10		the bottom of the page, on Bates page 005614. Have	10	О	So we know, if it was from them directly to you, then
11		you had a chance to examine that?	11	`	that's to you. But if it was through another source,
12	Α	Yes.	12		who would that other source be?
13	О	May I have it, please? The paragraph that I directed	13	Α	It may have been Ken Peterson, the sheriff.
14		your attention to, I'm going to read it into the	14		When did Ken Peterson speak with you, if he did, about
15		record. "Soon after the mistake became public	15		the Steven Avery case?
16		knowledge within the Manitowoc County Courthouse, the		Α	In September of 2003.
17		current district attorney, Mark Rohrer, started	17	0	On one occasion or more than one occasion?
18		receiving information that people within the	18	_	I don't recall the amount of occasions. At least one.
19		courthouse never believed these crimes were committed	19	Q	
20		by Avery. These people all believed Allen committed	20		or did you initiate it with him?
21		the crime. Some of these individuals even stated to	21	Α	I'm not sure.
22		D.A. Rohrer they made these concerns known to either	22	Q	
23		the district attorney at the time, Denis Vogel, or the	23	À	The sheriff's department.
24		Manitowoc County Sheriff, Tom Kocourek." First of	24	Q	Anyone else present?
25		all, did you tell that information to the attorney	25	À	I don't recall the individuals that were there.
		Page 96			Page 98
1		general's office?	1	Q	But there was more than just you and Sheriff Peterson?
2	Α	If Mr. Tinker said I did, I did.	2	A	
3		Well, what's your recollection of whether or not this	3	0	How many people more?
4	~	is accurately reciting what you told the attorney	4	A	I don't recall the individuals who were there. It was
5		general's office?	5		just myself, Ken and others.
6	Α	I did receive that information, yes.	6	O	· · · ·
7	Q	· · ·	7	•	Yes.
8	A	-	8	Q	
9	Q		9	-	Mike Griesbach may have been there.
10	•	sources?	10	Q	What were you guys told?
11	Α	As the document points, employees in the office and	11	_	I don't recall what was told at that time, in that
12	-	others.	12	-	meeting.
13	Q	Who were they?	13	Q	Tell me your best recollection of what was said
		•		_	
14	Α	There were some people in the sheriff's department.	14		to you at the meeting.
14 15	A	There were some people in the sheriff's department. There was people in the office, in the D.A.'s office.	14 15	A	I don't recall.
		There was people in the office, in the D.A.'s office.		A Q	,
15			15		I don't recall.
15 16	Q	There was people in the office, in the D.A.'s office. Okay. Let's start with the D.A.'s office. Who were	15 16	Q	I don't recall. What was the discussion about Andy Colburn?
15 16 17	Q	There was people in the office, in the D.A.'s office. Okay. Let's start with the D.A.'s office. Who were the people in the D.A.'s office?	15 16 17	Q A	I don't recall. What was the discussion about Andy Colburn? Nope, was not my recollection, we weren't
15 16 17 18	Q A	There was people in the office, in the D.A.'s office. Okay. Let's start with the D.A.'s office. Who were the people in the D.A.'s office? Bev Badker and Brenda Petersen.	15 16 17 18	Q A	I don't recall. What was the discussion about Andy Colburn? Nope, was not my recollection, we weren't discussing Andy. May have. I don't know.
15 16 17 18 19	Q A	There was people in the office, in the D.A.'s office. Okay. Let's start with the D.A.'s office. Who were the people in the D.A.'s office? Bev Badker and Brenda Petersen. REPORTER: The first name again, please?	15 16 17 18 19	Q A	I don't recall. What was the discussion about Andy Colburn? Nope, was not my recollection, we weren't discussing Andy. May have. I don't know. Well, I thought your correct me if I'm wrong, but I
15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A	There was people in the office, in the D.A.'s office. Okay. Let's start with the D.A.'s office. Who were the people in the D.A.'s office? Bev Badker and Brenda Petersen. REPORTER: The first name again, please? Bev Badker, Brenda Petersen. BY MR. KELLY:	15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A	I don't recall. What was the discussion about Andy Colburn? Nope, was not my recollection, we weren't discussing Andy. May have. I don't know. Well, I thought your correct me if I'm wrong, but I thought your prior testimony that led to this entire
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A A	There was people in the office, in the D.A.'s office. Okay. Let's start with the D.A.'s office. Who were the people in the D.A.'s office? Bev Badker and Brenda Petersen. REPORTER: The first name again, please? Bev Badker, Brenda Petersen. BY MR. KELLY: And any others in the D.A.'s office?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A	I don't recall. What was the discussion about Andy Colburn? Nope, was not my recollection, we weren't discussing Andy. May have. I don't know. Well, I thought your correct me if I'm wrong, but I thought your prior testimony that led to this entire dialog is that you received from some other source
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A A Q	There was people in the office, in the D.A.'s office. Okay. Let's start with the D.A.'s office. Who were the people in the D.A.'s office? Bev Badker and Brenda Petersen. REPORTER: The first name again, please? Bev Badker, Brenda Petersen. BY MR. KELLY: And any others in the D.A.'s office? No.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	I don't recall. What was the discussion about Andy Colburn? Nope, was not my recollection, we weren't discussing Andy. May have. I don't know. Well, I thought your correct me if I'm wrong, but I thought your prior testimony that led to this entire dialog is that you received from some other source information about Andy Colburn and Jim Lenk in respect
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A A Q A	There was people in the office, in the D.A.'s office. Okay. Let's start with the D.A.'s office. Who were the people in the D.A.'s office? Bev Badker and Brenda Petersen. REPORTER: The first name again, please? Bev Badker, Brenda Petersen. BY MR. KELLY: And any others in the D.A.'s office? No. Who were the people in the sheriff's office?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q	I don't recall. What was the discussion about Andy Colburn? Nope, was not my recollection, we weren't discussing Andy. May have. I don't know. Well, I thought your correct me if I'm wrong, but I thought your prior testimony that led to this entire dialog is that you received from some other source information about Andy Colburn and Jim Lenk in respect to Gregory Allen.

10 (Pages 99 to 102)

	Page 99			Page 101
1	Q Okay. So what were you told at that meeting about	1	Α	No, I did not.
2	Andy Colburn and Jim Lenk?	2	Q	
3	A I don't recall.	3	A	I don't know if he did or not. You'd have to ask him.
4	Q You have no recollection at all?	4	Q	Was there a reason that you didn't keep any notes of
5	A I don't recall.	5		the meeting?
6	Q What were you told at that meeting about what some	6	A	I just didn't.
7	one or more members of the sheriff's department	7	Q	5
8	believed about Gregory Allen?	8		and Ms. Badker, did you keep any notes of that?
9	A I don't recall.	9	A	,
10	Q Was Gregory Allen brought up at the meeting?	10	Q	j
11	A Yes.	11		meet at the attorney general's office, Mr. Findley had
12	Q By whom?	12		made a public demand that there be an investigation of
13	A I don't recall.	13		what had happened in the Steven Avery prosecution?
14 15	Q Did Ken Peterson talk about Gregory Allen?	14 15	А	He may have done that. I don't recall when he made
16	A He may have. Q Did Ken Peterson produce any documents?	16	0	that request.
17	Q Did Ken Peterson produce any documents? A From my recollection, yes.	17	Ų	Do you have any recollection of whether, before you went to Madison, the attorney general had made a
18	Q Did he go to the safe to get them?	18		statement that she could not conduct such an
19	A Not that I am aware of. I didn't	19		investigation because she didn't have any statutory
20	Q Did he go into his own desk to get them?	20		authority to do so?
21	A I don't know.	21	Α	I don't recall that.
22	Q Did he discuss with you at that meeting Tom Kocourek?		0	
23	A Yes.	23	A	
24	Q Did he tell you anything about Tom Kocourek having	24		potential conflict of interest that they couldn't do
25	been informed about Gregory Allen at the time of the	25		the investigation.
	Page 100			Page 102
1	-	1	0	-
1 2	Steven Avery prosecution?	1 2	Q	Page 102 What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time?
	-			What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time?
2	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during	2		What was the conflict of interest that was perceived
2	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting.	2	A	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate
2 3 4	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been	2 3 4 5 6	A	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case.
2 3 4 5	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked	2 3 4 5 6	A	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the
2 3 4 5 6	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that. Q About how long did that meeting last?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is that the request?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that. Q About how long did that meeting last? A Less than an hour, I would say.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is that the request? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that. Q About how long did that meeting last? A Less than an hour, I would say. Q Was Mr. Beck present?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is that the request? Yes. That request was made after the meeting in Madison; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that. Q About how long did that meeting last? A Less than an hour, I would say. Q Was Mr. Beck present? A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is that the request? Yes. That request was made after the meeting in Madison; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that. Q About how long did that meeting last? A Less than an hour, I would say. Q Was Mr. Beck present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Colburn present?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is that the request? Yes. That request was made after the meeting in Madison; is that right? I don't recall. I believe we had discussed them doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that. Q About how long did that meeting last? A Less than an hour, I would say. Q Was Mr. Beck present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Colburn present? A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is that the request? Yes. That request was made after the meeting in Madison; is that right? I don't recall. I believe we had discussed them doing a review at the time of the meeting, and that it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that. Q About how long did that meeting last? A Less than an hour, I would say. Q Was Mr. Beck present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Colburn present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Lenk present?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is that the request? Yes. That request was made after the meeting in Madison; is that right? I don't recall. I believe we had discussed them doing a review at the time of the meeting, and that it was decided that they would be doing a review before we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that. Q About how long did that meeting last? A Less than an hour, I would say. Q Was Mr. Beck present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Colburn present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Lenk present? A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is that the request? Yes. That request was made after the meeting in Madison; is that right? I don't recall. I believe we had discussed them doing a review at the time of the meeting, and that it was decided that they would be doing a review before we went down there. The reason why is we had to give a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that. Q About how long did that meeting last? A Less than an hour, I would say. Q Was Mr. Beck present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Colburn present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Lenk present? A I don't recall. Q Other than the people that you've identified, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is that the request? Yes. That request was made after the meeting in Madison; is that right? I don't recall. I believe we had discussed them doing a review at the time of the meeting, and that it was decided that they would be doing a review before we went down there. The reason why is we had to give a special prosecution basis for it, and I think that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that. Q About how long did that meeting last? A Less than an hour, I would say. Q Was Mr. Beck present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Colburn present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Lenk present? A I don't recall. Q Wos Mr. Lenk present? A I don't recall. Q Other than the people that you've identified, do you know anybody else who was present?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A A	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is that the request? Yes. That request was made after the meeting in Madison; is that right? I don't recall. I believe we had discussed them doing a review at the time of the meeting, and that it was decided that they would be doing a review before we went down there. The reason why is we had to give a special prosecution basis for it, and I think that's what that is in there, 978.06.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that. Q About how long did that meeting last? A Less than an hour, I would say. Q Was Mr. Beck present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Colburn present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Lenk present? A I don't recall. Q Other than the people that you've identified, do you know anybody else who was present? A S I said earlier, Mr. Griesbach may have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is that the request? Yes. That request was made after the meeting in Madison; is that right? I don't recall. I believe we had discussed them doing a review at the time of the meeting, and that it was decided that they would be doing a review before we went down there. The reason why is we had to give a special prosecution basis for it, and I think that's what that is in there, 978.06. So when you were in Madison, you talked about 978.06
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that. Q About how long did that meeting last? A Less than an hour, I would say. Q Was Mr. Beck present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Colburn present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Lenk present? A I don't recall. Q Wos Mr. Lenk present? A I don't recall. Q Other than the people that you've identified, do you know anybody else who was present?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is that the request? Yes. That request was made after the meeting in Madison; is that right? I don't recall. I believe we had discussed them doing a review at the time of the meeting, and that it was decided that they would be doing a review before we went down there. The reason why is we had to give a special prosecution basis for it, and I think that's what that is in there, 978.06. So when you were in Madison, you talked about 978.06 as a basis for the request.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that. Q About how long did that meeting last? A Less than an hour, I would say. Q Was Mr. Beck present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Colburn present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Lenk present? A I don't recall. Q Other than the people that you've identified, do you know anybody else who was present? A As I said earlier, Mr. Griesbach may have been present.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is that the request? Yes. That request was made after the meeting in Madison; is that right? I don't recall. I believe we had discussed them doing a review at the time of the meeting, and that it was decided that they would be doing a review before we went down there. The reason why is we had to give a special prosecution basis for it, and I think that's what that is in there, 978.06. So when you were in Madison, you talked about 978.06
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Steven Avery prosecution? A I don't recall what he said about Tom Kocourek during that meeting. Q You have no recollection? A I do not recall what he said. Q Did he talk at all about Tom Kocourek having been provided information by a man named Bergren who worked for the City of Manitowoc Police Department at the time of the Steven Avery case? A I don't recall that. Q About how long did that meeting last? A Less than an hour, I would say. Q Was Mr. Beck present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Colburn present? A I don't recall. Q Was Mr. Lenk present? A I don't recall. Q Other than the people that you've identified, do you know anybody else who was present? A As I said earlier, Mr. Griesbach may have been present. Q Other than him, anybody else that you recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q Q	What was the conflict of interest that was perceived at the time? The attorney general's office had done the appellate work on the original case. At a point in time, you made a formal request of the attorney general's office to review the circumstances of the arrest and prosecution of Steven Avery; is that right? I did. I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 1. Is that the request? Yes. That request was made after the meeting in Madison; is that right? I don't recall. I believe we had discussed them doing a review at the time of the meeting, and that it was decided that they would be doing a review before we went down there. The reason why is we had to give a special prosecution basis for it, and I think that's what that is in there, 978.06. So when you were in Madison, you talked about 978.06 as a basis for the request. We had talked about them doing a review, and they

11 (Pages 103 to 106)

				II (Pages 103 to 106)
	Page 103			Page 105
1	Q They needed more than that, though. They needed	1	Α	That is correct.
2	a statutory basis, didn't they?	2	Q	
3	A Yep.	3	•	September 18th, 2003 correspondence, did you talk
4	Q And that was something that you discussed when	4		with any representative of the attorney general's
5	you were in Madison.	5		office about potential civil liability for
6	A I don't recall if that precise discussion took place.	6		Manitowoc County in connection with the
7	We had to do a request in writing, as I did.	7		prosecution and conviction of Steven Avery?
8	Q Well, in fact there had been a discussion about	8	Α	I may have.
9	whether they could give you what you wanted,	9	Q	Did you discuss that with Mr. Tinker?
10	which is did they have the authority. There was	10	Ā	-
11	an issue about whether or not they had the	11	Q	Did you discuss that with Mr. Bauer at all?
12	authority to conduct the kind of investigation	12	Ā	•
13	that you wanted.	13	Q	
14	A Correct. They had to be made, in essence, a special	14	-	I may have. I don't recall.
15	prosecution of the case.	15	Q	•
16	Q Right. So that was the strategy that you and they	16	~	Griesbach, did you have any discussions with Mr.
17	agreed upon that led to the creation of Exhibit No. 1?	17		Rollins about potential civil liability for Manitowoc
18	A I wouldn't call it strategy. It's something that had	18		County in connection with the prosecution and
19	to be done.	19		conviction of Steven Avery?
20	Q Well, in order to get the investigation done, the two	20	Α	I may have, yes.
21	of you had to agree that there was a statutory basis	21	Q	Okay. Tell me what you recall of that discussion.
22	for it, right?	22	À	· ·
23	A I had to make the request, yes.	23		potential thing that we saw that could potentially
24		24		happen here.
25	made by the attorney general's office to you, not vice	25	O	And was it a part of your discussion that in
	Page 104			Page 106
1	versa. They said to you, "Okay. We need a basis.	1		order to deal with the issue of potential civil
2	Here's the basis." You then wrote the letter.	2		liability you would ask to have an investigation
3	A That may have taken place, yes.	3		done by the attorney general?
4	Q Okay. And then they responded to the letter in	4		I don't recall if I told that to Mr. Rollins. I may
5	Exhibit 2; is that right?	5		have.
6	A May I review it, please?	6		Okay. In fact he may have suggested it to you.
7	Q Sure.	7	_	No, that was my decision. I made that on my own.
8	A Okay. I have reviewed Exhibit 2.	8	Q	Okay.
9	Q Okay. So that was their response to your request; is	9	A	No one made that suggestion but me.
10	that right?	10	Q	Okay.
11	A Yep.	11	Ā	You were fearful of the potential liability of
12	Q All right.	12		Manitowoc County in respect to what had happened to
13	A Yes.	13		Mr. Avery?
14				I was not fearful of it.
15	from the attorney general's office; is that right?	15	Q	No, you were concerned about it.
16	A Yes, I am.	16	À	I wasn't concerned about it.
17	Q And is the reason for that representation that you are	17	Q	You didn't care about it.
18	a state employee?	18	À	
19	A Yes.	19		situation to worry about. My job was to preserve the
20	Q All right. And you are not represented by any of the	20		integrity of the file and my office.
21	other lawyers who are here who represent parties in	21		Well, your job went beyond that in your own mind
22	the litigation; is that right?	22		because you asked for this investigation to be done,
23	A That is correct.	23		right?
24	Q Okay. And you're not represented by the corporation	24		That's part of the integrity of my office, so I don't
25	counsel for Manitowoc County; is that correct?	25		think it is going beyond that.

12 (Pages 107 to 110)

					12 (Pages 107 to 110)
		Page 107			Page 109
1	О	So you were concerned about the integrity of your	1	O	Okay. Let me show you what's been marked as
2		office.	2		Exhibit 124. Take a moment, if you would, and
3	Α		3		examine that.
4	Q		4	A	
5		were concerned about?	5	Q	Okay. Who's Douglass Jones?
6	A	I just wanted an independent review.	6	A	
7	Q		7	Q	All right. What is this memo, to your understanding?
8	A	That's all.	8	A	It speaks for itself. He had a telephone conversation
9	Q	Had Mr. Griesbach expressed any opinion to you about	9		with Gene Kusche about the case.
10		the behavior of Mr. Vogel at the time you made the	10	Q	All right. This memo is dated the same day that your
11		request of the attorney general?	11		letter to the attorney general is dated, September
12	A	He had prepared a memo about a conversation he had	12		18th. Do you see that?
13		with Mr. Vogel. I don't recall its contents.	13	A	Yes, I do.
14	Q	I know he did that. But I'm asking you whether or not	14	Q	Do you recall whether or not Mr. Jones provided this
15		he talked with you at all about any concerns that he	15		memo to you before or after you wrote the letter to
16		personally had about how Vogel had handled the case.	16		the attorney general?
17	A	I don't recall those conversations.	17	A	I don't recall.
18	Q	Did they take place at all?	18	Q	Okay. In this memo, Mr. Jones says that in talking
19		MR. COVELLI: Asked and answered.	19		with Gene Kusche, Kusche told Jones that in '95 or '96
20	A	I don't recall what was said.	20		Colburn had told Kocourek that an officer from Brown
21		BY MR. KELLY:	21		County had told Colburn that Greg Allen and not Steven
22	Q	Was there such a conversation?	22		Avery may have actually committed the Beerntsen
23	A	<i>y y y</i>	23		assault. Do you see that?
24	Q	,	24	A	
25		to be precise or exact, of what Mike Griesbach said to	25		have actually committed the Beerntsen assault." Is
		Page 108			Page 110
1		you about that.	1		that the reference you're making?
2		MR. COVELLI: Objection. No foundation.	2	Q	I'm starting on the sentence Let's read it
3		Form of question.	3		into the record. "He then told me" and the
4	A	I don't recall what Mike said during that conversation	4		"he" refers to Gene Kusche. "He then told me
5		other than he had a telephone conversation with Vogel.	5		that in '95 or '96, Andy Colburn had told Tom
6		That's all I remember at this time.	6		Kocourek, former Manitowoc County sheriff, that
7		BY MR. KELLY:	7		an officer from Brown County had told Colburn
8	Q				that Allen and not Avery might have actually
9		he?	9		committed the Beerntsen assault. Gene stated
10		I don't recall if he was upset or not.	10		that Colburn was told by Kocourek something to
11	Q	2 2	11		the effect that we already have the right guy and
12		that; is that right?	12		he should not concern himself." So this is
13		I don't recall him saying that, no.	13		information that's being provided to you on
14	Q	Okay. Did you ever talk to Janine Geske before you	14		September 18th by Doug Jones, right?
15	A	went to see the attorney general's office? I believe Mike may have done that.	15 16	A	
16 17		Did he report to you on the conversation he had had		Q	J 1
18	Q	with Ms. Geske?	17 18	A	general's office?
19	٨	He may have.	19	A Q	,
20	Q	•	20	Q A	
	_	•	21	0	
2.1	Δ	1 4011 (10041).		V	-
21	A O	Do you recall anything about what he told you	1 フラ		Madison
22	A Q	, , ,	22	Δ	Madison. I'm not sure of the date we were in Madison
22 23	Q	concerning that?	23	A O	I'm not sure of the date we were in Madison.
22	Q			A Q A	I'm not sure of the date we were in Madison. Well

13 (Pages 111 to 114)

			13 (rages 111 to 114)				
		Page 111	Page 113				
1	Q	Exhibit No. 1, September 18th is when you write the	1		conversation		
2		letter following the decision that's made about the	2		MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Let's we can be		
3		statutory basis that you're going to seek for the	3		courteous.		
4		investigation.	4		MR. KELLY: Okay. All right. You're right.		
5	A	Again, I apologize. I do not know whether or not this	5	A	We turned over		
6		was done at the same time that we met with the	6		MR. KELLY: I apologize. I withdraw that		
7		attorney general or before. I don't have the precise	7		question. Let me ask it another way.		
8		date in mind when we met with the attorney general.	8	Q	You've told us on that day, that you met with the		
9		It was around this time.	9		attorney general.		
10	Q	Okay. So you're telling me you don't remember whether	10	Α	And I don't recall the date that I met with the		
11		or not you had the information in Exhibit 124 when you	11		attorney general.		
12		went to Madison?	12		MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: The question is if you		
13	Α	My recollection is that I believe I did, but I'm not	13		would really listen to the question.		
14		certain.	14		WITNESS: I'm sorry.		
15	O	And you're saying you told that information to the	15		MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: You've told us you met		
16	•	attorney general's office?	16		with the attorney general, yes or no.		
17	Α	We passed everything we had obtained to the attorney	17	Α	Yes.		
18		general's office.	18		BY MR. KELLY:		
19	О	Okay. Well, neither this memo nor anything about	19	O	Okay. Did you personally provide the information in		
20	•	Colburn and Lenk is in any of the records that were	20	•	Exhibit 124 that we're talking about here, that I've		
21		provided to the attorney general's office. I can tell	21		read into the record, to the attorney general?		
22		you that. Does that give you any concern about	22	Α	To my recollection, I could be wrong, I believe we		
23		whether or not you provided this information, that is	23		turned over this was contained within the materials		
24		to say the information in Exhibit 124, to the attorney	24		we turned over to the attorney general. We turned		
25		general's office?	25		over the entire file, as I stated earlier.		
		Page 112			Page 114		
1			1	_	-		
1	Α	And, again, it's my recollection that we did do that,	1	Q	Okay.		
2		and I don't know for sure, but my recollection at this	2		MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Let me try to help. The		
3	0	time.	3		question was did you give this information, not		
4	Q	, , , , ,	4		this document, did you give this if I		
5		and Mike Griesbach, right?	5		understand your question, did you give this		
6		In the what?	6		1.37		
7	Q	T .1 0 0 .1 . 1 . 11 . 1			information to the attorney general. Yes or no		
		, ,	7		or you don't know. I mean, whatever.		
8		"we."	7 8	A	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I		
9	A	"we." Right.	7 8 9	A	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did.		
9 10	Q	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right?	7 8 9 10		or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY:		
9 10 11	Q A	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right? That's correct.	7 8 9 10 11	A Q	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY: Okay. And did you give it to her in oral form or did		
9 10 11 12	Q	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right? That's correct. Okay. And when you and Mike were there you met with	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY: Okay. And did you give it to her in oral form or did you turn this document, Exhibit 124, over to her?		
9 10 11 12 13	Q A	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right? That's correct. Okay. And when you and Mike were there you met with certain people in the attorney general's office,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY: Okay. And did you give it to her in oral form or did you turn this document, Exhibit 124, over to her? I don't		
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right? That's correct. Okay. And when you and Mike were there you met with certain people in the attorney general's office, you've told us about that, right?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY: Okay. And did you give it to her in oral form or did you turn this document, Exhibit 124, over to her? I don't MR. COVELLI: Object to form.		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right? That's correct. Okay. And when you and Mike were there you met with certain people in the attorney general's office, you've told us about that, right? Correct.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY: Okay. And did you give it to her in oral form or did you turn this document, Exhibit 124, over to her? I don't MR. COVELLI: Object to form. I don't recall if it was oral or as the whole file,		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right? That's correct. Okay. And when you and Mike were there you met with certain people in the attorney general's office, you've told us about that, right? Correct. So if this information was provided to the attorney	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY: Okay. And did you give it to her in oral form or did you turn this document, Exhibit 124, over to her? I don't MR. COVELLI: Object to form. I don't recall if it was oral or as the whole file, sir.		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right? That's correct. Okay. And when you and Mike were there you met with certain people in the attorney general's office, you've told us about that, right? Correct. So if this information was provided to the attorney general's office, either you did it or Mike Griesbach	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A A	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY: Okay. And did you give it to her in oral form or did you turn this document, Exhibit 124, over to her? I don't MR. COVELLI: Object to form. I don't recall if it was oral or as the whole file, sir. BY MR. KELLY:		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right? That's correct. Okay. And when you and Mike were there you met with certain people in the attorney general's office, you've told us about that, right? Correct. So if this information was provided to the attorney general's office, either you did it or Mike Griesbach did it, in your best recollection.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY: Okay. And did you give it to her in oral form or did you turn this document, Exhibit 124, over to her? I don't MR. COVELLI: Object to form. I don't recall if it was oral or as the whole file, sir. BY MR. KELLY: Do you have any belief, as you sit here today, as to		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right? That's correct. Okay. And when you and Mike were there you met with certain people in the attorney general's office, you've told us about that, right? Correct. So if this information was provided to the attorney general's office, either you did it or Mike Griesbach did it, in your best recollection. From my recollection, I believe that's what was done.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A A	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY: Okay. And did you give it to her in oral form or did you turn this document, Exhibit 124, over to her? I don't MR. COVELLI: Object to form. I don't recall if it was oral or as the whole file, sir. BY MR. KELLY: Do you have any belief, as you sit here today, as to whether or not you or Mike Griesbach at any point in		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right? That's correct. Okay. And when you and Mike were there you met with certain people in the attorney general's office, you've told us about that, right? Correct. So if this information was provided to the attorney general's office, either you did it or Mike Griesbach did it, in your best recollection. From my recollection, I believe that's what was done. I'm not certain. But, again, I just have a vague	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A A	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY: Okay. And did you give it to her in oral form or did you turn this document, Exhibit 124, over to her? I don't MR. COVELLI: Object to form. I don't recall if it was oral or as the whole file, sir. BY MR. KELLY: Do you have any belief, as you sit here today, as to whether or not you or Mike Griesbach at any point in time turned over Exhibit 124 to any representative of		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right? That's correct. Okay. And when you and Mike were there you met with certain people in the attorney general's office, you've told us about that, right? Correct. So if this information was provided to the attorney general's office, either you did it or Mike Griesbach did it, in your best recollection. From my recollection, I believe that's what was done. I'm not certain. But, again, I just have a vague recollection that that was done.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A A Q	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY: Okay. And did you give it to her in oral form or did you turn this document, Exhibit 124, over to her? I don't MR. COVELLI: Object to form. I don't recall if it was oral or as the whole file, sir. BY MR. KELLY: Do you have any belief, as you sit here today, as to whether or not you or Mike Griesbach at any point in time turned over Exhibit 124 to any representative of the attorney general's office?		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right? That's correct. Okay. And when you and Mike were there you met with certain people in the attorney general's office, you've told us about that, right? Correct. So if this information was provided to the attorney general's office, either you did it or Mike Griesbach did it, in your best recollection. From my recollection, I believe that's what was done. I'm not certain. But, again, I just have a vague recollection that that was done. Did you personally give that information to Peg	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A A A	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY: Okay. And did you give it to her in oral form or did you turn this document, Exhibit 124, over to her? I don't MR. COVELLI: Object to form. I don't recall if it was oral or as the whole file, sir. BY MR. KELLY: Do you have any belief, as you sit here today, as to whether or not you or Mike Griesbach at any point in time turned over Exhibit 124 to any representative of the attorney general's office? I believe we had done so, but I'm not certain.		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q Q	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right? That's correct. Okay. And when you and Mike were there you met with certain people in the attorney general's office, you've told us about that, right? Correct. So if this information was provided to the attorney general's office, either you did it or Mike Griesbach did it, in your best recollection. From my recollection, I believe that's what was done. I'm not certain. But, again, I just have a vague recollection that that was done. Did you personally give that information to Peg Lautenschlager?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A A Q	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY: Okay. And did you give it to her in oral form or did you turn this document, Exhibit 124, over to her? I don't MR. COVELLI: Object to form. I don't recall if it was oral or as the whole file, sir. BY MR. KELLY: Do you have any belief, as you sit here today, as to whether or not you or Mike Griesbach at any point in time turned over Exhibit 124 to any representative of the attorney general's office? I believe we had done so, but I'm not certain. Okay. Apart from the document, do you have any		
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q Q	"we." Right. Nobody else went to Madison, right? That's correct. Okay. And when you and Mike were there you met with certain people in the attorney general's office, you've told us about that, right? Correct. So if this information was provided to the attorney general's office, either you did it or Mike Griesbach did it, in your best recollection. From my recollection, I believe that's what was done. I'm not certain. But, again, I just have a vague recollection that that was done. Did you personally give that information to Peg	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A A A	or you don't know. I mean, whatever. I don't know. I'm saying from my recollection, I believe I did. BY MR. KELLY: Okay. And did you give it to her in oral form or did you turn this document, Exhibit 124, over to her? I don't MR. COVELLI: Object to form. I don't recall if it was oral or as the whole file, sir. BY MR. KELLY: Do you have any belief, as you sit here today, as to whether or not you or Mike Griesbach at any point in time turned over Exhibit 124 to any representative of the attorney general's office? I believe we had done so, but I'm not certain.		

14 (Pages 115 to 118)

	D 115				117			
		Page 115			Page 117			
1		the information that's contained in Exhibit 124 that	1	Q	Okay. And what's it do to your recollection about it			
2		we've read into the record about what Kusche found out	2		being in December?			
3		about Colburn and Lenk?	3	A	It's dated December of 2003.			
4	Α	Again, we may have.	4	Q	Okay.			
5	Q	But you don't recall.	5	Α	I recognize the report.			
6	A	I don't recall. I don't recall but we may have.	6	Q	All right. At any time between when you first heard			
7	Q	When you received this information from Douglass Jones	7		from the woman at the crime lab and when you received			
8		on September 18th that's set forth in Exhibit 124	8		Exhibit No. 6, the report, did you have any discussion			
9	A	Yes?	9		with Jim Fitzgerald about the Steven Avery matter?			
10	Q	was it disturbing to you that the information	10	A	No.			
11		reported that Kocourek said something to the effect	11	Q	Again during that same period of time now, we're			
12		that we already have the right guy and he should not	12		talking between September 3 and December 17th, did you			
13		concern himself?	13		talk with Denis Vogel?			
14	Α	I didn't have an opinion about whether or not it was	14	Α	No.			
15		disturbing or not to me.	15	Q	At any time during that period of time, did you talk			
16	Q		16		with Tom Kocourek?			
17		information that Kocourek was taking that position	17	Α	Yes.			
18		generally with regard to any other suspect in the	18	Q	On how many occasions?			
19		Steven Avery case: that he had the right guy, don't	19	À	I do not know.			
20		concern yourself about anybody else? Had you received	20	O	More than one?			
21		that information from any other source than this	21	À	I do not know.			
22		Exhibit 124 at the time that you received this Exhibit	22	O	At least one?			
23		124?	23	À	Yes.			
24	Α	I don't recall.	24	O	Where was the one that you recall?			
25	O	In the meeting that took place in Ken Peterson's	25	À	I don't recall.			
		Page 116			Page 118			
1		office at the sheriff's department, had anybody	1	О	How long did it last?			
2		provided any information of that kind to you?	2	A	_			
3	٨	Of what kind, please?	3	Q	Who was present?			
4	Q	· •	4	A	I don't recall.			
5	Ų	information about Gregory Allen or some other suspect	5	Q	Well, it was at least you and Kocourek, right?			
6		in the Penny Beerntsen sexual assault, he was taking	6	A	Yes.			
7		the position don't worry about it, we've got the right	7	Q	Okay. Was there anyone else present?			
8			8	A	I don't recall.			
9	٨	guy. Did anyone say that during the meeting? Is that your	9	Q	Was Mike Griesbach present?			
10	А	question?	10	A	I don't recall.			
11	Q	*	11	0	What was the occasion for that conversation with			
12	A		12	Ų	Kocourek? How did it come about, how did the meeting			
13	0		13		come about?			
14	Ų	REPORTER: Off the record.	14	Δ	I don't recall.			
15		(Off the record 10:42 - 10:46)	15	Q				
16		REPORTER: We're back on the record.	16	A				
17		BY MR. KELLY:	17	Q	Was it initiated by Mr. Kocourek?			
18	Q		18	A	I don't recall.			
19	Ų	made, which you've identified to us in Exhibit No. 1,	19	Q	Did you talk about the Steven Avery case?			
20		was ultimately a report issued in December by the	20	A	Yes.			
21		attorney general's office?	21	Q	Tell me everything you recall that you talked about			
22	Α	If I could see it, it may refresh my recollection when	22	V	with him.			
23	<i>1</i> 1	it was issued.	23	Α	I don't recall what was said.			
24	Q		24	Q	You recall nothing of the meeting?			
25	A	-	25	_	I recall that a meeting took place, we discussed			
		, 511.						

15 (Pages 119 to 122)

Page 119 Steven Avery. I don't recall. Q Did you discuss Gregory Allen? A May have. Q Did you discuss Tom Bergner? A I don't recall. Q Did you discuss Tom Bergner? A I don't recall. Q Did you discuss what you had been told at the meeting with Ken Peterson? A I don't recall. Page 12 A I don't recall precisely what it is to said it, I'd had him. Q And part of the concern a information concerning Gregory and information con	hat I said, but if Mr. nave no reason to doubt
2 Q Did you discuss Gregory Allen? 3 A May have. 4 Q Did you discuss Tom Bergner? 5 A I don't recall. 6 Q Did you discuss what you had been told at the meeting with Ken Peterson? 7 Tinker stated I said it, I'd has him. 7 Q And part of the concern a information concerning Graph properly in the prosecution time, that is to say at the time.	nave no reason to doubt
3 him. 4 Q Did you discuss Tom Bergner? 4 Q And part of the concern a 5 A I don't recall. 5 information concerning Gr 6 Q Did you discuss what you had been told at the meeting with Ken Peterson? 6 properly in the prosecution 7 time, that is to say at the time.	
4 Q Did you discuss Tom Bergner? 5 A I don't recall. 6 Q Did you discuss what you had been told at the meeting 7 with Ken Peterson? 4 Q And part of the concern a 5 information concerning Gr 6 properly in the prosecution 7 time, that is to say at the time.	shout whether or not the
5 A I don't recall. 5 information concerning Gr 6 Q Did you discuss what you had been told at the meeting 7 with Ken Peterson? 5 information concerning Gr 7 time, that is to say at the ti	shout whether or not the
6 Q Did you discuss what you had been told at the meeting 7 with Ken Peterson? 6 properly in the prosecution 7 time, that is to say at the time.	toout whether of not the
6 Q Did you discuss what you had been told at the meeting 7 with Ken Peterson? 6 properly in the prosecution 7 time, that is to say at the time.	regory Allen was handled
1,	n to your knowledge at that
	me of your meeting at
9 Q Did you discuss what Brenda Petersen and Beverly 9 of former Sheriff Kocoure	k; is that right?
	orm. Form of the question.
11 A I don't recall. 11 A If you could repeat the qu	-
12 Q Did you make any notes of your meeting with Kocourek? 12 BY MR. KELLY:	
	rn when you went and talked
	s whether or not Kocourek
	respect to the investigation
	cerning Gregory Allen was
going on at the time by the Department of Justice 17 involved.	
concerning Mr. Kocourek's behavior, right? 18 MR. MURRAY: Sa	ame objection.
19 A I don't recall when I had the meeting with Mr. 19 A Again, I just wanted to m	2
20 Kocourek as it related to the investigation. 20 review was done on the fil	_
21 Q Well, we've already discussed the fact that it 21 was handled properly was	
took place sometime between when you received the 22 BY MR. KELLY:	,
information from the crime lab and when the 23 Q By the sheriff as well as b	by the district attorney's
24 report was issued, right? 24 office, right?	j j
25 A Correct. 25 A In the entire case as a who	ole, yes.
Page 120 Page 12	22
1 Q So are you saying that your conversation with Kocourek 1 Q Okay. And what I'm trying	g to get here is you've told
took place sometime between September 3 and September 2 us you have an hour-long co	
3 18th? 3 Kocourek.	onversation with Sherri
4 A That's possible, yes. 4 A I believe I said less than ar	n hour if I recall my
5 Q Okay. So that would be a period of time in which you 5 answer to your question, sir	•
6 were talking with Mr. Tinker about your concerns 6 Q Okay. Can you fix the app	
7 respecting the Steven Avery prosecution, right? 7 A I cannot.	period of time.
8 A Concerns with information I received in regard to the 8 Q And at the time that you ta	alked to Kocourek, you were
9 Steven Avery prosecution. 9 an experienced criminal law	
10 Q Well 10 A Yes.	. ,,8
`	otes of your conversation with
12 Q Exhibit No. 5 that we've already discussed, I'm going 12 Kocourek.	,
	ject as argumentative.
paragraph we read earlier. It says, "D.A. Rohrer 14 BY MR. KELLY:	
expressed his concerns about these allegations to the 15 Q Is that right?	
attorney general's office and requested an independent 16 A I stated earlier I did not ma	ake notes, no.
review. The focus of this review would be to 17 Q Okay. Can you tell me wh	-
determine if Allen was ever a suspect in this 18 A I just didn't make notes.	•
investigation and, if so, was this information turned 19 MR. COVELLI: Ask	ced and answered.
over to the defense attorneys as part of the discovery 20 BY MR. KELLY:	
procedure." Okay? So that is something that you told 21 Q Well, I know you just didn	n't make notes, but I'm
the attorney general's office that you wanted. 22 asking you what your state of a state of a sking you what your state of a sking you what you want you what you want you want you what you want you wan	of mind was at the time as
23 MR. COVELLI: Objection to form. 23 to why you did not make no	otes.
24 BY MR. KELLY: 24 A I just didn't make the notes	S.
25 Q Is that right? 25 Q When you went to the attor	rney general's office and

16 (Pages 123 to 126)

		Page 123	Page 125		
1		talked to them about the case, did you tell the	1		received from Thomas Bergner concerning another
2		representatives of the attorney general's office about	2		possible assailant than Steven Avery at a period of
3		the conversation that you had had with Kocourek?	3		time between when she was attacked and when the trial
4	Α	I don't recall.	4		began?
5	Q	Did you tell the representatives of the attorney	5	Α	I don't recall.
6		general's office about the conversations that you had	6	Q	Did she tell you anything about a phone call that she
7		had with Sheriff Peterson?	7		had received at home from a City of Manitowoc police
8	A	I don't recall.	8		officer raising the question of whether or not Steven
9	Q	At any time between when you first received the phone	9		Avery was the proper defendant in the case?
10		call from the representative of the crime laboratory	10	Α	I don't recall that.
11		and December 17th when the report was published by the	11	Q	Do you have any recollection of anything she told you?
12		attorney general, did you talk to Mrs. Beerntsen?	12	A	As I stated earlier, she was pleased with how I was
13	A	Yes.	13		handling the case and complimented me on that.
14	Q	On how many occasions?	14	Q	Anything else you remember that she told you?
15	A	I don't recall.	15	Α	Well, she was upset with the fact that Steven Avery
16	Q	More than one?	16		was convicted.
17	A	At least once.	17	Q	Did she tell you why she was upset?
18	Q	Okay. And was the once in-person or by phone?	18	Α	I don't recall.
19	A	What were the dates again, please?	19	Q	and the grade grad
20	Q	Between September 3rd and December 17th of 2003.	20		the sheriff conducted himself?
21	A	I don't recall if it was on the phone or in person.	21	Α	I don't recall.
22	Q		22	Q	<i>y</i> & <i>y</i>
23	A	I don't recall.	23		conversation with Mrs. Beerntsen?
24	Q	What was the reason for the contact?	24	A	
25	Α	I don't recall.	25	O	What was it that you did that she was so pleased with?
		Page 124			
		Page 124			Page 126
1	Q	- -	1		Page 126 MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know.
1 2	_	-	1 2		-
	_	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you?		Q	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY:
2	_	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall.	2	Q	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how
2	A Q	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall.	2	Q	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you.
2 3 4	A Q	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall.	2 3 4	Q	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how
2 3 4 5	A Q A	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall.	2 3 4 5	Q	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we
2 3 4 5 6	A Q A	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she	2 3 4 5 6	Q	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. I don't recall that being said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. I don't recall that being said. BY MR. KELLY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Objection. MR. MURRAY: Argumentative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. I don't recall that being said. BY MR. KELLY: Did she tell you anything about the contact that she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Objection. MR. MURRAY: Argumentative. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: That's a little snotty.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A A	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. I don't recall that being said. BY MR. KELLY: Did she tell you anything about the contact that she had received from Thomas Bergner at the time of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Objection. MR. MURRAY: Argumentative. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: That's a little snotty. MR. KELLY: Moi?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A A	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. I don't recall that being said. BY MR. KELLY: Did she tell you anything about the contact that she had received from Thomas Bergner at the time of the events in question after she had been attacked and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Objection. MR. MURRAY: Argumentative. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: That's a little snotty. MR. KELLY: Moi? What was it about your behavior that she liked?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A A	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. I don't recall that being said. BY MR. KELLY: Did she tell you anything about the contact that she had received from Thomas Bergner at the time of the events in question after she had been attacked and before the actual trial?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Objection. MR. MURRAY: Argumentative. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: That's a little snotty. MR. KELLY: Moi? What was it about your behavior that she liked? MR. COVELLI: Asked and answered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A A	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. I don't recall that being said. BY MR. KELLY: Did she tell you anything about the contact that she had received from Thomas Bergner at the time of the events in question after she had been attacked and before the actual trial? MR. BASCOM: Objection to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Objection. MR. MURRAY: Argumentative. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: That's a little snotty. MR. KELLY: Moi? What was it about your behavior that she liked?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A A	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. I don't recall that being said. BY MR. KELLY: Did she tell you anything about the contact that she had received from Thomas Bergner at the time of the events in question after she had been attacked and before the actual trial? MR. BASCOM: Objection to the form. MR. POLLEN: I object also. It assumes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q Q	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Objection. MR. MURRAY: Argumentative. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: That's a little snotty. MR. KELLY: Moi? What was it about your behavior that she liked? MR. COVELLI: Asked and answered. MR. MURRAY: Foundation. Go ahead and answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A A	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. I don't recall that being said. BY MR. KELLY: Did she tell you anything about the contact that she had received from Thomas Bergner at the time of the events in question after she had been attacked and before the actual trial? MR. BASCOM: Objection to the form. MR. POLLEN: I object also. It assumes facts not in evidence.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q Q	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Objection. MR. MURRAY: Argumentative. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: That's a little snotty. MR. KELLY: Moi? What was it about your behavior that she liked? MR. COVELLI: Asked and answered. MR. MURRAY: Foundation. Go ahead and answer. I already answered that question. I said that she was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q Q	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. I don't recall that being said. BY MR. KELLY: Did she tell you anything about the contact that she had received from Thomas Bergner at the time of the events in question after she had been attacked and before the actual trial? MR. BASCOM: Objection to the form. MR. POLLEN: I object also. It assumes facts not in evidence. BY MR. KELLY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q Q	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Objection. MR. MURRAY: Argumentative. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: That's a little snotty. MR. KELLY: Moi? What was it about your behavior that she liked? MR. COVELLI: Asked and answered. MR. MURRAY: Foundation. Go ahead and answer. I already answered that question. I said that she was pleased with how we handled ourselves with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q Q Q	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. I don't recall that being said. BY MR. KELLY: Did she tell you anything about the contact that she had received from Thomas Bergner at the time of the events in question after she had been attacked and before the actual trial? MR. BASCOM: Objection to the form. MR. POLLEN: I object also. It assumes facts not in evidence. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q Q	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Objection. MR. MURRAY: Argumentative. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: That's a little snotty. MR. KELLY: Moi? What was it about your behavior that she liked? MR. COVELLI: Asked and answered. MR. MURRAY: Foundation. Go ahead and answer. I already answered that question. I said that she was pleased with how we handled ourselves with the situation, how professional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q Q	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. I don't recall that being said. BY MR. KELLY: Did she tell you anything about the contact that she had received from Thomas Bergner at the time of the events in question after she had been attacked and before the actual trial? MR. BASCOM: Objection to the form. MR. POLLEN: I object also. It assumes facts not in evidence. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I apologize. Because of the objections, may I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q Q A	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Objection. MR. MURRAY: Argumentative. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: That's a little snotty. MR. KELLY: Moi? What was it about your behavior that she liked? MR. COVELLI: Asked and answered. MR. MURRAY: Foundation. Go ahead and answer. I already answered that question. I said that she was pleased with how we handled ourselves with the situation, how professional BY MR. KELLY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q Q A	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. I don't recall that being said. BY MR. KELLY: Did she tell you anything about the contact that she had received from Thomas Bergner at the time of the events in question after she had been attacked and before the actual trial? MR. BASCOM: Objection to the form. MR. POLLEN: I object also. It assumes facts not in evidence. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I apologize. Because of the objections, may I have the question repeated back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q Q Q	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Objection. MR. MURRAY: Argumentative. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: That's a little snotty. MR. KELLY: Moi? What was it about your behavior that she liked? MR. COVELLI: Asked and answered. MR. MURRAY: Foundation. Go ahead and answer. I already answered that question. I said that she was pleased with how we handled ourselves with the situation, how professional BY MR. KELLY: Who's we?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q Q Q	What did Mrs. Beerntsen say to you? I don't recall. She was pleased with how I was handling the case. That I do recall. What did you say to her? I don't recall. Did she tell you anything about how disturbed she was that it turned out that it was Gregory Allen who had attacked her? MR. BASCOM: I'm going to object to the form of that question. I don't recall that being said. BY MR. KELLY: Did she tell you anything about the contact that she had received from Thomas Bergner at the time of the events in question after she had been attacked and before the actual trial? MR. BASCOM: Objection to the form. MR. POLLEN: I object also. It assumes facts not in evidence. BY MR. KELLY: You can answer. I apologize. Because of the objections, may I have the question repeated back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q Q A	MR. MURRAY: Foundation. If you know. BY MR. KELLY: As she expressed it to you. Well, how professionally we handled the situation, how quickly we moved on the situation, how thorough we were with the situation. She was very pleased with that. Well, you didn't do anything, did you? You just asked the attorney general to conduct an investigation. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Objection. MR. MURRAY: Argumentative. MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: That's a little snotty. MR. KELLY: Moi? What was it about your behavior that she liked? MR. COVELLI: Asked and answered. MR. MURRAY: Foundation. Go ahead and answer. I already answered that question. I said that she was pleased with how we handled ourselves with the situation, how professional BY MR. KELLY:

17 (Pages 127 to 130)

			17 (rages 127 to 130)				
		Page 127	Page 129				
1		in the course of your discussions with Kocourek,	1		Kingsbury.		
2		Peterson or any other representatives of the sheriff's	2	Q	And did this take place after the meeting that you had		
3		department?	3		at Ken Peterson's office?		
4	A	I don't recall.	4	A	I don't recall.		
5	Q	At any time between September 3rd when you received	5	Q	What prompted you or Mike Griesbach to call for this		
6		the information that you did from the crime lab and	6		meeting?		
7		December 17th, did you have any discussions with any	7	A	To discuss the case.		
8		representatives of the City of Manitowoc?	8	Q	What did Tom Bergner tell you at the meeting?		
9	A	Yes.	9	A	He mentioned Gregory Allen's name, that they were		
10	Q	With whom?	10		doing surveillance on him at the time that this		
11	A	Perry Kingsbury, Tom Bergner.	11		incident took place.		
12	Q	Did you meet them together or separately?	12	Q	Anything further?		
13	A	My recollection is they were together.	13	A	That's all I recall at this time.		
14	Q	Where did the meeting take place?	14	Q	Did he tell you that he had talked to Tom Kocourek		
15	A	City of Manitowoc Police Department.	15		about the surveillance that they had been doing of		
16	Q	1 2	16		Greg Allen?		
17		general's office or after?	17	A	I don't recall.		
18	A	I don't recall.	18	Q	Did he provide to you any of the documents from the		
19	Q	Do you recall whether the information that you	19		investigation of Gregory Allen that they had been		
20		received in the meeting that you had with those people	20		conducting at the time?		
21		was information that you provided to the attorney	21	A	I don't recall.		
22		general's office?	22	Q	3		
23	A	Myself or Mr. Griesbach?	23		information to Perry Kingsbury about the investigation		
24	Q	Mr. Griesbach was at the meeting as well?	24		that was being conducted of Gregory Allen at the time		
25	A	Yes.	25		that Penny Beerntsen was assaulted?		
		Page 128	Page 130				
1	Q	Was there anyone else at the meeting?	1	Α	I recall a file being present during the meeting.		
2	_	From my recollection, I don't recall other than those	2		That was discussed.		
3		four people.	3	Q	Did Kingsbury say anything to you at the meeting about		
4	Q		4		what his reaction had been when Bergner produced that		
5	A		5		file and gave it to him?		
6	Q	What was the occasion for the meeting? How did it	6	A	I don't recall.		
7		come about?	7	Q	Do you remember anything being said where Kingsbury		
8	A	I don't recall.	8		said, "Hey, I don't want it," anything like that?		
9	Q	Did you ask for the meeting or did they volunteer to	9	A			
10		meet with you?	10	Q	Did you ask to see the file?		
11	A	I asked for the meeting.	11	Α	I don't recall.		
12	Q	And why did you ask for the meeting?	12	Q	Did you in fact see the file?		
13	A	To discuss the case.	13	A	I don't recall.		
14	Q	Well, why discuss the case as to them? What knowledge	14	Q	Did you see any of the investigatory reports that		
15		did you have that caused you to want to meet with	15		were made concerning Gregory Allen for the period		
16		Perry Kingsbury and Tom Bergner?	16		of time between January of 1985 and August 2nd of		
17	A		17		1985 by members of the City of Manitowoc Police		
18	Q	E	18		Department?		
19		time that you called for that meeting?	19	A			
20	A	I don't recall.	20	Q	Do you recall whether you looked at any documents at		
21	Q	, ,	21		that meeting?		
22		meeting?	22	A	May have looked at some of the reports in there.		
23	A	3	23	Q			
24	Q	Whom had you contacted to have the meeting?	24		specifically under surveillance for the period of time		
25	Α	I believe myself or Mike Griesbach contacted Perry	25		between the 14th of July and the 2nd of August 1985		

18 (Pages 131 to 134)

because they perceived him to be extremely dangerous with respect to sexual violence? MR. COVELLI: Objection. Form. A I don't recall. BY MR. KELLY: Q Anything further that you recall of the conversation between you, Griesbach, Kingsbury and Bergner at that meeting? A I think they may have had a code name for Allen at that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. Q The Sandman? A Il don't recall. Q Does that ring a bell at all? A All I know is there was a code name they had for him. Q Does that ring a bell at all? A No. I did not. Q Did you make any memorandum concerning that meeting? A I don't know. Page 133 Page 133 A I person. Q One or more than one? One or more than one? A More than one. A Idon't recall. A Il don't recall. BY MR. KELLY: A Idon't recall. BY MR. KELLY: A I don't recall. BY MR. KELLY: A I don't recall. BY MR. KELLY: A I don't recall. A I don't recall. BY MR. KELLY: A I Idon't recall. BY MR. KELLY: BY MR. KELLY: A I Idon't recall. BY MR. KELLY: BY MR. KELLY: A I Idon't recall. BY MR. KELLY: BY Mall that wo meetings? A I don't recall. BY MR. KELLY: BY Mall that wo meetings? A I don't recall. BY MR. KELLY: BY Mall that wo meetings? A I Idon't recall. BY MR. KELLY: A I Idon't recall. BY MR. KELLY: BY Mall that was the information that you had receiform price and Kingsbury discussed with Judge Hazelwood? BY Mall that you and Griesbach received when you with him. BY Mall that you and Griesbach received when you with him. BY Mall that you and Griesbach accurate the fact that Bergner and the Manitowoc Cit Department had been surveilling Gregory Allen information that you discussed with Judge Hazelwood about the Steven case? BY Mall that you and Griesbach accur	ved
with respect to sexual violence? MR. COVELLI: Objection. Form. A I don't recall. By MR. KELLY: Q Anything further that you recall of the conversation between you, Griesbach, Kingsbury and Bergner at that meeting? A I think they may have had a code name for Allen at that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. Q The Sandman? A I don't recall. Q Does that ring a bell at all? A All I know is there was a code name they had for him. A O Does that ring a bell at all? A No, I did not. Q Oid you make any memorandum concerning that meeting? A I don't know. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or not you should be making a memorandum? A No. Page 132 Wate that meeting with Judge Hazelwood about the Steven not you should be making a memorandum? A Ro. Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? A I don't know. Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? A No. Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? A No. Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? A No. Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? A No. Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? A I don't know. Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? A No. Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? A No. Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? A No. Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? A I don't know. Page 132 Page 134 A Yes. Q Oid you. Griesbach and Judge Hazelwood about the Steven case? A We let him know about the results of the DNA. Whim know that we reviewed the file and it was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. A Yes. Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on to 10th of September of 2003, okay? Is that all light on reason to doubt you — A Hatle's what you say it is.	ved
3	ved
4 A I don't recall. 5 BY MR. KELLY: 6 Q Anything further that you recall of the conversation between you, Griesbach, Kingsbury and Bergner at that meeting? 9 A I think they may have had a code name for Allen at that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. 12 Q The Sandman? 13 A I don't recall. 14 Q Does that ring a bell at all? 15 A All I know is there was a code name they had for him. 16 Q Okay. Did you make any memorandum concerning that meeting? 17 A No, I did not. 19 Q To your knowledge, did Mr. Griesbach make any memorandum? 20 Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or not you should be making a memorandum? 21 A I don't recall. 22 Q Did you grovide the information from the meeting. 23 Page 132 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting. 26 A I don't recall. 27 A I don't recall. 28 A Ves. 29 A I don't soal place in the judge's chambers or elsewhere of the Judge's chambers and his office. 30 Cokay. More than two meetings? 31 A I don't recall. 4 A I don't recall. 4 A I don't recall. 4 A I don't recall. 5 A Judge's chambers and his office. 6 Q Okay. More than two meetings? 7 A I don't recall. 8 Q All right. Was the information that you had receing from Bergner and Kingsbury discussed with Judge Hazelwood? 4 A I don't recall. 4 A I don't recall. 5 A I don't recall. 6 Q Well, that you and Griesbach received when you with him. 15 Q Was the fact that Bergner and the Manitowoe Cit Department had been surveilling Gregory Allen information that you discussed with Judge Hazelwood discussed with Judge Hazelwood about the Steven case? 20 Did you giscuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or not you should be making a memorandum? 21 A I don't recall. 22 A Well thim know about the results of the DNA. We will have any discussions with Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 24 A No. 25 Q Did you giscuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or not you should be the first meeting with Judge the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 24 A I don't recall. 25 Q So this would be	ved
5 BY MR. KELLY: 6 Q Anything further that you recall of the conversation between you, Griesbach, Kingsbury and Bergner at that meeting? 7 A I think they may have had a code name for Allen at that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. 8 Q All right. Was the information that you had receing from Bergner and Kingsbury discussed with Judge that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. 10	ved
5 BY MR. KELLY: 6 Q Anything further that you recall of the conversation between you, Griesbach, Kingsbury and Bergner at that meeting? 7 A I think they may have had a code name for Allen at that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. 8 Q All right. Was the information that you had receing from Bergner and Kingsbury discussed with Judge that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. 10	ved
6 Q Anything further that you recall of the conversation between you, Griesbach, Kingsbury and Bergner at that meeting? 9 A I think they may have had a code name for Allen at toode name. 10 that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. 11 A That I received? 12 Q Well, that you and Griesbach received when you with him. 14 Q Does that ring a bell at all? 15 A All I know is there was a code name they had for him. 16 Q Okay. Did you make any memorandum concerning that remeting? 18 A No, I did not. 19 Q To your knowledge, did Mr. Griesbach make any memorandum? 21 A I don't recall. 22 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or not you should be making a memorandum? 23 A I don't know. 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, Page 132 Page 134 Hazelwood? A Well, that you and Griesbach received when you with him. Core when you with him. Core when you with him. Core when you discussed with Judge Hazelw of the discussion between you memorandum? 20 Griesbach and Judge Hazelwood about the Steven case? A Well thim know about the results of the DNA. Very prosecution? A I don't recall. A I don't recall. A I don't recall. A I don't recall. Core when you and Griesbach received when you with him. Core when you are did be maintowoe Cit because with Judge Hazelwood about the Steven case? A I don't recall. A I don't	
between you, Griesbach, Kingsbury and Bergner at that meeting? A I think they may have had a code name for Allen at that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. Description of that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. Description of that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. Description of that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. Description of that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. Description of that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. Description of that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. Description of that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. Description of that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the that time that was brought up, but I don't recall. Description of the discussion between you with him. A I don't recall. Description of the Manitowoe Cit Department had been surveilling Gregory Allen information that you discussed with Judge Hazelwood? Department had been surveilling Gregory Allen information that you discussed with Judge Hazelwood? Department had been surveilling Gregory Allen information that you discussed with Judge Hazelwood? A I don't recall. Department had been surveilling Gregory Allen information that you discussed with Judge Hazelwood about the Steven case? Well that you and Griesbach received when you with him. A I don't recall. Q Was the fact that Bergner and the Manitowoe Cit Department had been surveilling Gregory Allen information that you discussed with Judge Hazelwood about the Steven and Judge Hazelwood about the Steven case? Well think now about the results of the DNA. In whatever it was, to the attorney general's office? A I don't recall. Department had been surveilling Gregory Allen information that you discussed with Judge Hazelwood about the Steven case? A Well think now about the results of the DNA. In whatever it was, to the attorney general's office? A	
8 meeting? 9 A I think they may have had a code name for Allen at that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. 11 code name. 12 Q The Sandman? 12 Q The Sandman? 13 A I don't recall. 14 Q Does that ring a bell at all? 15 A All I know is there was a code name they had for him. 16 Q Okay. Did you make any memorandum concerning that meeting? 18 A No, I did not. 19 Q To your knowledge, did Mr. Griesbach make any memorandum? 20 memorandum? 21 A I don't recall. 22 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or not you should be making a memorandum? 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting. 26 A I don't recall. 27 A No. 28 Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions with Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 28 A No. 29 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 29 A I don't know. 20 A reif that's what Judge Hazelwood about the Steven or anot you should be making a memorandum? 29 A No. 20 After that meeting, did you have any discussions with Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 30 A No. 31 A I don't recall. 32 A No. 33 Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions with Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 34 A No. 35 A No. 36 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 36 A I don't know. 37 A No. 38 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 39 A I don't know. 40 C All at dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the final right's the date if I saw the document, I would have any discussions to doubt you. 40 C No. 41 C No. 42 C No. 43 C No. 44 C No. 45 C No. 46 C No. 47 A No. 48 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 48 A I don't know. 49 A - if that's what you say it is.	
9 A I think they may have had a code name for Allen at 10 that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the 11 code name. 12 Q The Sandman? 13 A I don't recall. 14 Q Does that ring a bell at all? 15 A All I know is there was a code name they had for him. 16 Q Okay. Did you make any memorandum concerning that 17 meeting? 18 A No, I did not. 19 Q To your knowledge, did Mr. Griesbach make any 20 memorandum? 21 A I don't recall. 22 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or 23 not you should be making a memorandum? 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 26 A I don't recall. 27 whatever it was, to the attorney general's office? 28 A No. 29 A I don't recall. 30 After that meeting, did you have any discussions with 31 Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 32 A No. 33 Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions? 34 A No. 35 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 36 A No. 37 A No. 38 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 39 A I don't know. 40 A No. 41 Con't recall. 42 A Welet him know about the results of the DNA. We let him know about the results of the DNA. We let him know about the results of the DNA. We let him know that we reviewed the file and it was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. 42 A No. 43 C And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on to 10th of September of 2003, okay? Is that all right's the date if I saw the document, I would he no reason to doubt you. 44 A No. 45 Q Okay. 46 A I don't know. 47 A No. 48 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 49 A I don't know. 50 A I don't know. 51 A No. 52 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 53 A No. 54 A I don't know. 55 A No. 56 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 57 A No. 58 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 58 A I don't know. 59 A I don't know.	
that time that was brought up, but I don't recall the code name. 10	net
11 code name. 12 Q The Sandman? 13 A I don't recall. 14 Q Does that ring a bell at all? 15 A All I know is there was a code name they had for him. 16 Q Okay. Did you make any memorandum concerning that meeting? 18 A No, I did not. 19 Q To your knowledge, did Mr. Griesbach make any memorandum? 20 memorandum? 21 A I don't know. 22 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or not you should be making a memorandum? 23 not you should be making a memorandum? 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting. 26 A I don't recall. 27 A Vo. 28 A I don't recall. 29 After that meeting, did you have any discussions with Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 4 A No. 5 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 5 A No. 6 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 7 A No. 8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 9 A I don't know. 10 Well, that you and Griesbach received when you with him. 11 A That I received? 12 Q Well, that you and Griesbach received when you with him. 14 A I don't recall. 15 Q Was the fact that Bergner and the Manitowoc Cit Department had been surveilling Gregory Allen information that you discussed with Judge Hazelw of recall. 19 Q What do you recall of the discussion between you case? 20 Did you provide the information from the meeting. 21 A We let him know about the results of the DNA. Verent information to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. 22 Page 134 13 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the first meeting with Judge the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 4 A No. 4 I fit hat's the date if I saw the document, I would hen one reason to doubt you 28 Q Okay. 29 A if that's what you say it is.	net
12 Q The Sandman? 13 A I don't recall. 14 Q Does that ring a bell at all? 15 A All I know is there was a code name they had for him. 16 Q Okay. Did you make any memorandum concerning that meeting? 18 A No, I did not. 19 Q To your knowledge, did Mr. Griesbach make any memorandum? 20 memorandum? 21 A I don't know. 22 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or not you should be making a memorandum? 23 not you should be making a memorandum? 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 26 A I don't recall. 27 A I don't know. 28 A I don't recall. 29 Q So this would be the first meeting with Judge 20 Fage 132 21 A I don't know balace before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 29 And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 30 A fler that meeting, did you have any discussions? 4 A No. 5 A No. 6 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 7 A No. 8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 9 A if that's what you say it is.	net
13 A I don't recall. 14 Q Does that ring a bell at all? 15 A All I know is there was a code name they had for him. 16 Q Okay. Did you make any memorandum concerning that 17 meeting? 18 A No, I did not. 19 Q To your knowledge, did Mr. Griesbach make any 20 memorandum? 21 A I don't know. 22 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or 23 not you should be making a memorandum? 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 26 A I don't recall. 27 Was the fact that Bergner and the Manitowoc Cit Department had been surveilling Gregory Allen information that you discussed with Judge Hazelw discussion between you Griesbach and Judge Hazelwood about the Steven case? 26 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or not you should be making a memorandum? 29 A No. 20 Did you provide the information from the meeting, 21 A I don't recall. 22 A We let him know about the results of the DNA. Mim know that we reviewed the file and it was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. 28 Q So this would be the first meeting with Judge 29 Page 132 20 Page 134 21 Whatever it was, to the attorney general's office? 21 A I don't recall. 31 Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions with Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 32 A Yes. 33 A Yes. 34 Yes. 35 Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place or to 10th of September of 2003, okay? Is that all right's the date if I saw the document, I would have any discussions? 34 A No. 35 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 36 Q Okay. 37 A No. 38 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 38 Q Okay. 39 A if that's what you say it is.	
14 Q Does that ring a bell at all? 15 A All I know is there was a code name they had for him. 16 Q Okay. Did you make any memorandum concerning that 17 meeting? 18 A No, I did not. 19 Q To your knowledge, did Mr. Griesbach make any 20 memorandum? 21 A I don't know. 22 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or 23 not you should be making a memorandum? 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 26 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 27 A I don't recall. 28 Page 132 29 Page 132 20 Bayes about the Steven Avery prosecution? 29 A I don't know. 20 After that meeting, did you have any discussions with 29 A I don't recall. 20 Griesbach and Judge Hazelwood about the Steven case? 21 A We let him know about the results of the DNA. In him know that we reviewed the file and it was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. 25 Q So this would be the first meeting with Judge 26 Page 132 27 Page 134 28 Page 134 29 A I don't recall. 30 A After that meeting, did you have any discussions with 41 Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 51 A No. 52 A No. 53 A Yes. 64 A No. 65 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 66 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 77 A No. 88 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 99 A I don't know. 90 A if that's what you say it is.	
15 A All I know is there was a code name they had for him. 16 Q Okay. Did you make any memorandum concerning that 17 meeting? 18 A No, I did not. 19 Q To your knowledge, did Mr. Griesbach make any 20 memorandum? 21 A I don't know. 22 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or 23 not you should be making a memorandum? 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 26 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 27 A I don't recall. 28 Page 132 29 Page 134 20 Was the fact that Bergner and the Manitowoc Cit 29 Department had been surveilling Gregory Allen 29 information that you discussed with Judge Hazelwood about the Steven 20 Griesbach and Judge Hazelwood about the Steven 21 case? 22 A We let him know about the results of the DNA. V 23 him know that we reviewed the file and it was our 24 intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. 25 Q So this would be the first meeting with Judge 26 Page 132 27 Page 134 28 Page 134 29 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file 29 the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 30 A Yes. 40 And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on to 51 Oth of September of 2003, okay? Is that all right's 64 A If that's the date if I saw the document, I would h 75 no reason to doubt you 86 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 96 A I don't know. 97 A if that's what you say it is.	
16 Q Okay. Did you make any memorandum concerning that 17 meeting? 18 A No, I did not. 19 Q To your knowledge, did Mr. Griesbach make any 20 memorandum? 21 A I don't know. 22 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or 23 not you should be making a memorandum? 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 26 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 27 A I don't recall. 28 A We let him know about the results of the DNA. Whim know that we reviewed the file and it was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. 26 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 27 A I don't recall. 28 Page 132 29 Page 134 20 Table 1 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 30 After that meeting, did you have any discussions with 4 Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 41 A No. 42 A No. 43 A Yes. 44 Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the first that it is the date if I saw the document, I would hen no reason to doubt you 30 A I don't know. 31 A Jen. 42 A No. 43 A Yes. 44 Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the first hat's the date if I saw the document, I would hen no reason to doubt you 31 A I don't know. 32 A Fit that's what you say it is.	,
17 meeting? 18 A No, I did not. 19 Q To your knowledge, did Mr. Griesbach make any memorandum? 20 memorandum? 21 A I don't know. 22 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or not you should be making a memorandum? 23 not you provide the information from the meeting, 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 26 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 27 A I don't recall. 28 A I don't was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. 29 Q So this would be the first meeting with Judge Page 132 Page 134 1 Whatever it was, to the attorney general's office? 2 A I don't recall. 3 Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions with Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 4 A No. 5 A No. 6 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 7 A No. 8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 9 A I don't would iscussed with Judge information that you discussed with Judge Ita I don't recall. 9 Q What do you recall of the discussion between you case? 20 Griesbach and Judge Hazelwood about the Steven case? 21 case? 22 A We let him know about the results of the DNA. Vo. 10 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 10 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the first was the document, I would hear no reason to doubt you	
18 A No, I did not. 19 Q To your knowledge, did Mr. Griesbach make any 20 memorandum? 21 A I don't know. 22 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or 23 not you should be making a memorandum? 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 26 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 27 A I don't recall. 28 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 29 So this would be the first meeting with Judge 20 Griesbach and Judge Hazelwood about the Steven case? 21 case? 22 A We let him know about the results of the DNA. In what we reviewed the file and it was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. 29 Q So this would be the first meeting with Judge 20 Griesbach and Judge Hazelwood about the Steven case? 20 A We let him know about the results of the DNA. In what we reviewed the file and it was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. 20 So this would be the first meeting with Judge Page 132 Page 134 1 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on to 10th of September of 2003, okay? Is that all right's A No. 4 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 5 A No. 6 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 6 A If that's the date if I saw the document, I would he no reason to doubt you 8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 9 A if that's what you say it is.	ood?
19 Q To your knowledge, did Mr. Griesbach make any 20 memorandum? 21 A I don't know. 22 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or 23 not you should be making a memorandum? 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 26 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 27 A I don't recall. 28 A I don't recall. 29 A I don't recall. 30 Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions with 4 Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 4 A No. 5 A No. 6 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 7 A No. 8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 19 Q What do you recall of the discussion between you crassed. 20 Griesbach and Judge Hazelwood about the Steven as Page 134 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? A Yes. Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the file and it was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what Judge Page 134 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? A Yes. Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the file and it was our intention to dismissal and it was our intention to dismissal and it was our intent	,ou.
memorandum? I don't know. Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or not you should be making a memorandum? Did you provide the information from the meeting, Page 132 Whatever it was, to the attorney general's office? A I don't recall. A No. A No. A No. B Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? A No. B Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? A I don't know. A Rollins? A I don't know. B Q Okay. A I don't know. A Rollins? A I don't know. B Q Okay. A if that's what you say it is.	
21 A I don't know. 22 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or 23 not you should be making a memorandum? 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 26 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 27 Page 132 Page 134 1 whatever it was, to the attorney general's office? 2 A I don't recall. 3 Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions with 4 Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 5 A No. 5 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 6 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 7 A No. 8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 21 case? 22 A We let him know about the results of the DNA. In him know that we reviewed the file and it was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. 25 Q So this would be the first meeting with Judge Page 134 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the sum of the provided in the provided intention to dismiss the case. That's what dismiss the case. That's what I recall. 25 Q So this would be the first meeting with Judge Page 134 1 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the first meeting with Judge A Yes. 4 Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the first meeting with Judge A Yes. 5 A No. 6 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 7 A No. 8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 9 A I don't know.	
22 Q Did you discuss with Mr. Griesbach about whether or not you should be making a memorandum? 23 him know that we reviewed the file and it was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, Page 132 Page 134 Whatever it was, to the attorney general's office? A I don't recall. Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions with Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? A No. Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? A Yes. A No. A No. Dim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? A No. Have you to this day had any such discussions? A No. To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? A I don't know. A We let him know about the results of the DNA. Whim know that we reviewed the file and it was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. A We let him know about the results of the DNA. Whim know that we reviewed the file and it was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. A No thim know that we reviewed the file and it was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. A No the first meeting with Judge Page 134 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? A Yes. A No that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the first meeting with Judge A Yes. A No that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the first meeting with Judge A Yes. A O And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the first meeting with Judge A Yes. A O And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the first meeting with Judge A Yes. A O And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the first meeting with Judge A Yes. A O And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the first meeting with Judge A Yes. A O And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the first meeting with Judge A Yes. A O And that dismissal year and the first meeting with Judge A Yes. A O And that dismissal year and the	ivery
not you should be making a memorandum? 24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, 26 Page 132 Page 134 1 whatever it was, to the attorney general's office? 2 A I don't recall. 3 Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions with Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 4 No. 5 A No. 6 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 7 A No. 8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 23 him know that we reviewed the file and it was our intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. 24 Page 134 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the steven of 2003, okay? Is that all right? 5 A No. 6 A If that's the date if I saw the document, I would here on reason to doubt you 8 Q Okay. 9 A if that's what you say it is.	Je let
24 A No. 25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, Page 132 Page 134 1 whatever it was, to the attorney general's office? 2 A I don't recall. 3 Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions with Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 4 No. 5 A No. 6 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 7 A No. 8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 24 intention to dismiss the case. That's what I recall. 25 Q So this would be the first meeting with Judge Page 134 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 4 A No. 5 I Oth of September of 2003, okay? Is that all right? 6 A If that's the date if I saw the document, I would have no reason to doubt you 8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 9 A if that's what you say it is.	'C ICI
25 Q Did you provide the information from the meeting, Page 132 Page 134 Whatever it was, to the attorney general's office? A I don't recall. Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions with Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? A No. Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? A No. Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? A I don't know. Q So this would be the first meeting with Judge Page 134 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? A Yes. Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the first meeting with Judge Page 134 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? A Yes. A I Oth of September of 2003, okay? Is that all right's A If that's the date if I saw the document, I would he no reason to doubt you R Q Okay. A if that's what you say it is.	
Page 132 Page 134 whatever it was, to the attorney general's office? A I don't recall. Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions with Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? A No. Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? A No. Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? A I don't recall. Page 134 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? A Yes. Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the formal papers concerning the dismissal? A Yes. I Oth of September of 2003, okay? Is that all right? A If that's the date if I saw the document, I would have no reason to doubt you R Q Okay. A I don't know. Page 134 Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? A Yes. A Yes. A Ves. O And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the formal papers concerning the dismissal? A Yes. O And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the formal papers concerning the dismissal? A Yes. O Okay. A I don't know.	
whatever it was, to the attorney general's office? A I don't recall. Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions with Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? A No. Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? A No. Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? A I don't know. I Hazelwood that took place before you actually file the formal papers concerning the dismissal? A Yes. Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on the formal papers concerning the dismissal? A Yes. A No. A	
2 A I don't recall. 3 Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions with 4 Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 5 A No. 6 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 7 A No. 8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 2 the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on to the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 5 A Yes. 6 A If that's the date if I saw the document, I would here the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 6 A If that's the date if I saw the document, I would here the formal papers concerning the dismissal? 8 Q Okay. 9 A if that's what you say it is.	
Q After that meeting, did you have any discussions with Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? A No. Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? A No. Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? Q To don't know. A No. A No. C To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? A I don't know. A No. C A Rollins? C A Stephenson to doubt you C A Cokay. C A if that's what you say it is.	i
4 Jim Wyss about the Steven Avery prosecution? 5 A No. 6 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 7 A No. 7 O Your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 9 A And that dismissal, I can tell you, took place on to 10th of September of 2003, okay? Is that all right's A If that's the date if I saw the document, I would have no reason to doubt you 8 Q Okay. 9 A if that's what you say it is.	
5 A No. 6 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 7 A No. 8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 5 10th of September of 2003, okay? Is that all right? 6 A If that's the date if I saw the document, I would have no reason to doubt you 8 Q Okay. 9 A if that's what you say it is.	
6 Q Have you to this day had any such discussions? 7 A No. 8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 9 G Have you to this day had any such discussions? 10 A If that's the date if I saw the document, I would have no reason to doubt you 10 8 Q Okay. 10 9 A if that's what you say it is.	.e
7 A No. 7 no reason to doubt you 8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 8 Q Okay. 9 A I don't know. 9 A if that's what you say it is.	
8 Q To your knowledge, has Mr. Rollins? 9 A I don't know. 8 Q Okay. 9 A if that's what you say it is.	ve
9 A I don't know. 9 A if that's what you say it is.	
10 Q Mr. Rollins talk to you at all about any potential 10 Q Did you have a second meeting with Judge Hazel	vood
liability of the City of Manitowoc in this case? 11 after the case was dismissed?	
12 A No. 12 A We may have had a meeting before the another	
13 Q After you received the information from the crime lab 13 meeting before the case was dismissed or after. I	
on September 3rd, did you talk with Judge Hazelwood 14 don't recall.	
about this case at all?	1
16 A Yes. 16 concerning the case after you went to the	
17 Q On how many occasions? 17 attorney general's office with Mr. Griesbach?	-
18 A I don't know. 18 A I don't recall. We may have.	•
19 Q Did you talk to him about Gregory Allen at all? 19 Q Do you recall at any time talking with Judge Haz	
20 A Yes. 20 about the information that you had found out from	lwood
21 Q Was Mr. Griesbach with you on any of the occasions in 21 Bergner about Gregory Allen?	lwood
which you talked to Judge Hazelwood about this case? 22 A I don't recall.	lwood
23 A Yes. 23 Q At any time after you received the call from the c	ilwood Mr.
24 Q Was it an in-person meeting or was it a meeting that 24 lab, did you have any discussions with Jim Bolger	ilwood Mr. ime
25 took place over the phone? 25 about this case?	ilwood Mr. ime

19 (Pages 135 to 137)

		Daga 125			Page 137
		Page 135			Page 137
1	A	Yes.	1		that you received from the crime lab, did you have any
2	Q	· ·	2		conversation with a Richard Brey, B-r-e-y, about the
3	A		3		
4	Q	1 3 1	4	A	Are you referring to BRIGH [Brey]?
5	A	J 1	5	Q	Is that how it's pronounced, BRIGH?
6	Q		6	A	Yes.
7	A	I did.	7	Q	about the Steven Avery case?
8	Q		8	A	
9	A	8	9	Q	After September 3 when you got the information you did
10	Q	Was it before or after you got the dismissal or	10		from the crime lab, did you ever talk to Tom
11		filed the papers for the dismissal in the case?	11		Beerntsen?
12		I believe it was before.	12		No. Excuse me. No.
13	Q	Any further conversations after the case was	13	• •	WITNESS: May I have some water?
14		dismissed with Jim Bolgert?	14		MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Sure.
15		Not that I recall.	15		MR. KELLY: That's all I have.
16	Q	What do you recall of the conversation you had with	16		WITNESS: Oh.
17		him?	17		MR. MCCAMBRIDGE: Okay.
18	A	I called him up to let him know what was going on,			REPORTER: Anything further for the record,
19		what we were intending to do. I recall him being	18		
20		emotional. I don't recall what he said.	19		gentlemen?
21	Q		20		MR. COVELLI: Nothing further.
22		He was emotional.	21		MR. BASCOM: Nothing.
23	Q	I know. Was he happy? Was he sad? Was he angry?	22		REPORTER: There being nothing further, the
24		What were the emotions that you experienced when	23		deposition is concluded at 11:11 a.m. Off the
25		you	24		record.
		Page 136			
1	Α	I can't get into his head other than he was very			
2		emotional during the phone call. I didn't sense			
3		anger.			
4	Q	Was he happy?			
5	Α	He seemed to he happy from what I could tell from his			
6		emotion, yes.			
7	Q	Did he say anything about Steven Avery?			
8	A	Not that I recall.			
9	Q	Did he ask you any questions about Gregory Allen?			
10	A	Not that I recall.			
11	Q	Did he make any statements to you about whether or not			
12		information concerning Gregory Allen had been provided			
13		to him when he was representing Steven Avery?			
14	A	He did not say anything like that.			
15	Q	Do you recall any further discussions you had with Jim			
16		Bolgert after that one, concerning the Steven Avery			
17		matter?			
18	A				
19	Q	Did you know Bolgert previously as a result of			
20		having done criminal defense work?			
21	A	3			
22	Q	Okay. So he's a friend of yours?			
23	A	He's not a friend. He's he married us. He's a			
24	_	friend of my in-laws, actually.			
25	Q	Okay. At any time after you received the information			

A	angry 135:23	107:14 112:25	attorneys 88:12	78:14
access 78:13	announcement	122:22	120:20	Badker 86:2,21
accompanied	83:22 84:23	assailant 125:2	attorney's 68:20	89:23 94:16,21
87:16	85:24	assault 69:22	76:8 79:3,13	95:4 96:18,20
accurate 66:17	announcing 84:5	73:18 84:9	87:20 89:16	101:8 119:10
78:3	answer 92:17	109:23,25 110:9	121:23	Barbara 63:4
accurately 96:4	93:11,14 94:7	116:6	August 130:16,25	Bascom 64:14,15
actual 124:16	122:5 124:21	assaulted 94:4	authored 105:2	93:5 124:9,17
ADA 72:15	126:18	129:25	authority 101:20	137:21
add 78:6	answered 92:12	assigned 67:23	103:10,12	based 81:12
age 66:14	107:19 122:19	75:23 76:2	available 81:5	120:11
agree 103:21	126:16,19	assistant 80:6	Ave 64:22	basically 70:5
agreed 103:17	answering 93:15	88:9,12 109:6	Avery 63:10	78:13
ahead 126:17	anybody 73:7	assistants 88:15	65:13 66:5	basis 74:10 81:10
ahold 90:23	74:4 76:2 86:15	associate 67:8,16	69:14,21 70:9	102:19,22 103:2
allegations 120:15	88:5 89:24	68:18	71:7,15,21 72:2	103:21 104:1,2
Allen 69:18,23	100:20,23	assumes 124:18	73:5 74:15	111:3
70:7 73:5,18	115:20 116:1	attacked 124:8,15	75:16 76:9,12	Bates 95:10
76:18 78:19	Apart 114:23	125:3	80:25 84:7 85:8	Bauer 88:13
79:3,8,13 80:11	apologize 66:17	attend 66:21	86:25 87:19	105:11
80:18 81:3,6,9	84:1 111:5	attention 95:9,14	95:20 97:15	Beck 91:15
81:23 82:2,24	113:6 124:22	attorney 66:24	98:25 100:1,9	100:13
84:8 85:12	appellate 102:3	67:8,16 68:2,14	101:13 102:7	Beerntsen 69:22
89:16 90:3,14	applied 74:24	68:19 69:12	105:7,19 106:13	73:19 84:9 94:4
90:18 91:4,8,25	appointed 67:1	74:22 80:6	109:22 110:8	109:22,25 110:9
92:1,9 93:20,23	74:25	83:19 88:8,10	112:24 115:19	116:6 123:12
94:3,12 95:20	appointment	89:14 90:2	117:9 118:19	124:1,24 125:23
98:23 99:8,10	74:24	94:21,23 95:17	119:1 120:7,9	129:25 137:11
99:14,25 109:21	appointments	95:23,25 96:4	125:2,9,15	began 125:4
110:8 116:5	67:24	101:11,17 102:3	132:4 133:20	beginning 94:3
119:2 120:18	approximate 69:1	102:6 103:25	136:7,13,16	behalf 64:6,12,18
121:5,16 124:7	122:6	104:15 105:4	137:7	64:24 65:5,11
129:16,19,24	approximately	106:3 107:11	Avery's 85:10	behaved 121:15
130:15,23 131:9	68:9 75:8	108:15 109:6,11	aware 69:20	behavior 107:10
132:19 133:16	areas 67:17	109:16 110:16	70:15,16 76:12	119:18 121:8
134:21 136:9,12	argumentative	111:7,8,16,17,21	86:4,6,11,15,16	126:15
Allen's 73:22	93:5 122:13	111:24 112:13	86:21 99:19	behest 73:7,9,10
85:14 129:9	126:12	112:16 113:9,11	awareness 70:13	belief 114:18
amount 97:18	arrest 102:7	113:16,21,24	a.m 137:23	believe 66:18
Anderson 68:12	asked 92:11	114:6,21,25		68:12,17 70:20
68:13	106:22 107:19	116:21 120:16	<u>B</u>	80:14 91:9
Anderson's 68:16	122:19 126:9,16	120:22 121:8,14	back 70:7 73:17	94:10 102:15
Andy 96:25 98:16	128:11	122:25 123:2,5	74:12 75:22	108:16 110:18
98:18,22 99:2	asking 79:21	123:12 126:9	77:7 84:2,3	111:13 112:19
110:5	82:10 83:4,5	127:16,21 132:1	116:16 124:23	113:22 114:9,22
anger 136:3	92:7,7,19 93:1,1	134:17	background	122:4 128:25

135:12 believed 94:2,11 95:19,20 99:8 bring 87:22 bringing 70:24 bringing 70:24 128:15 127:11 128:16 128:18 129:8 130:423 131:7 133:9,15 134:21 Bergen 100:7 5est 70:471:24 27:16 81:22 22:3,4,8,20,23 39:14,17,19 98:13 107:24 112:18 73:22 83:18,211 129:18 73:22 83:18,211 129:18 73:22 83:18,211 129:18 73:22 83:18,211 129:18 73:22 83:18,211 129:18 129:24 13:51 135:18 136:19 125:6 129:5 135:18 136:19 135:10 124:13 135:14 136:19 135:14 136:19 135:10 135:18 136:19 135:10 124:13 135:14 136:19 135:10 13					
believed 94:2,11 bring 87:22 bringing 70:24 bringing 70:	135.12	RRIGH 137-4 5	70.25	completely 76:20	conver 80:12
9519,20 99.8 bcll 89.9 131:14 bcrgmer 119:4 122:11 bringing 70:24 brought 80:3,7 leading from 109:20 128:18 10:12 278:18 81:10,12 278:18 278:					
bell 89:9 131:14 Bergner 119:4 124:14 125:1 99:10 131:10 81:17,19,23 111:22 115:13 75:2,13 76:7 78:18 81:17,19,23 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 77:19,21 78:4 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 77:19,21 78:4 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 77:19,21 78:4 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 77:19,21 78:4 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 77:19,21 78:4 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 77:19,21 78:4 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 77:19,21 78:4 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 77:19,21 78:4 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 77:19,21 78:4 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 77:19,21 78:4 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 77:19,21 78:4 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 77:19,21 78:4 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 77:19,21 78:4 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 78:18 81:17,19,23 82:2,8 90:21 115:20 121:4,13 75:2,13 76:7 78:18 81:17,19,23 82:2,8 90:21 12:11 11:12 113 115:1				<u> </u>	
Bergner 119:4	1	0 0			
127:11 128:16 10:7 10:7 128:18 129:8 130:4,23 131:7 133:9,15 134:21 10:7 131:10 10:7 131:10 10:7 131:13:13 131:13 131:13 131:14 132:13 130:4,23 131:7 133:9,15 134:21 138:25 138:25 131:20 114:22 138:25 138:25 138:25 131:20 114:22 138:25 1		,			
127:11 128:16 128:18 129:8 110:7 Ceman 64:15 concerned 106:15 106:16 107:1,5 107:12 108:4,5 107:12 108:4,5 107:12 108:4,5 107:12 108:4,5 107:12 108:4,5 107:12 108:4,5 107:12 108:4,5 107:12 108:4,5 107:12 108:4,5 107:12 108:4,5 107:12 108:4,5 108:8,17 109:2 108:13 108:23 119:18 108:23 119:19 108:18 108:23 119:19 108:18 108:18 108:18 108:18 108:18 108:18 108:18 108:18 108:18 108:18 108:18 108:18 108:18			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
128:18 129:8 130:4,23 131:7 133:9,15 134:21 134:21 138:25 138:2					-
130:4,23 131:7 133:9,15 134:21 134:216 121:8 121:8 121:8 121:8 133:4,27 133:19 134:24 133:14 136:16 136:19 136:14 136:16 136:19			-		*
133:9,15 134:21 Bergern 1007: 88:25					
Bergren 100:7 best 70:4 71:24 pt. 272:16 81:22 pt. 272:17 pt. 272:16 81:22 pt. 272:17 pt.	· ·			· ·	*
Dest 70:4 71:24 72:16 81:22 72:16 81:22 72:16 81:22 72:16 81:22 72:16 81:22 72:16 81:22 72:16 81:22 72:18 84:15 89:22 72:18 84:15 89:22 73:14 47:11 73:21 74:911	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				*
T2:16 81:22 S2:7,11 83:5,8					
82:7,11 83:5,8 C charge 81:3 charge 78:15 clarge 81:3 clarge 81:3<					*
84:15 89:22 C 63:11 64:1 call 69:24 73:16 charged 78:15 check 80:17 90:18 poi.15 in 130:15 in 13:16 log:23 in 13:6 poi.23 poi.14 poi.17 poi.18 poi.15 in 13:16 log:23 poi.14 poi.16 poi.17 poi.18 poi.16 poi.17 poi.16 log:29 poi.19 poi		C			
92:3,4,8,20,23 93:1,4,17,19 98:13 107:24 112:18 Pev 89:23 96:18 96:20 Peverly 86:2 94:16,21 95:4 119:9 Peyond 92:14 106:21,25 Pownd 92:14 106:21,25 Bordman 64:9 Boardman 65:10 Bolgert 134:24 135:14 136:16 136:19 T5:16,19 76:9 Pottom 95:10 Boulevard 63:7 65:3 Boulevard 63:7 65:3 Boulevard 63:7 98:24,25 100:9 Box 64:10 65:9 78:2 Box 64:10 10:8 Box 62:1 133:13 Box:13 13:13 Box:13 13:13 Box:13 13:13 Box:13 13:13 Box:14 130:15 Box 6itu 78:15 Box 6itu 78:15 Box 6itu 78:15 Box 100:8 125:7 Box 6itu 78:15 Box 6itu 78:15 Box 100:8 125:7 Box 100:8 125:7 Box 6itu 78:15 Box 6itu 78:15 Box 6itu 78:15 Box 6itu 78:15 Box 6it		C 63:11 64:1	<u> </u>		
93:1,4,17,19 98:13 107:24 112:18 Pev 89:23 96:18 96:20 125:6 129:5 134:23 135:6 136:2 94:16,21 95:4 119:9 Peyond 92:14 106:21,25 Pirth 78:22 Point 78:22 Point 78:22 Point 95:10 Pour and 64:9 Boulevard 63:7 Point 65:3 Point 95:10 Point 96:25 Point 95:10 Point 96:25 Point		call 69:24 73:16			
98:13 107:24 76:6,17,21 checks 78:14 136:16 conversations 112:18 77:22 83:18,21 103:18 123:10 103:18 123:10 103:18 123:10 107:15 120:6,8 107:15 120:6,8 107:15 120:6,8 107:15 120:6,8 107:17 123:6 Beverly 86:2 134:23 135:6 136:2 136:2 called 70:2 128:19 135:18 concluded 137:23 conduct 101:18 125:16 conviction 105:7 105:19 conducted 125:20 105:19 conduction 105:7 105:19 conduction 90:13 129:20 conflict 101:24 conflict 101:24 correct 72:7 76:16 87:10,13 129:20 correct 72:7 76:16 87:10,13 87:15 98:19 87:15 98:19 100:11 87:15 98:19 87:15 98:19 100:11 87:15 98:19 100:11 100:11 100:11 100:11 87:15 98:19 100:11 100:11 100:11 100:11 100:11		73:21 74:9,11			
Til: 18		76:6,17,21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Bev 89:23 96:18 96:20 103:18 123:10 125:6 129:5 circumstances 102:6 107:15 120:6,8 120:15 125:19 135:13 107:17 123:6 135:13 Beverly 86:2 94:16,21 95:4 119:9 136:2 called 70:2 128:19 135:18 136:2 called 70:2 128:19 135:18 Caption 63:10 care 92:3 106:17 106:18 Caption 63:10 care 92:3 106:17 106:18 Claude 64:8 clerk's 90:24 conducted 125:20 conducted 125:20 conflict 101:24 confl		77:22 83:18,21			
96:20 125:6 129:5 134:23 135:6 132:6 120:15 125:19 135:13 convicted 78:15 94:16,21 95:4 119:9 136:2 127:8,15 130:17 127:8,15 130:17 127:8,15 130:17 127:8,15 130:17 120:15 125:19 convicted 78:15 beyond 92:14 135:18 135:18 conduct 101:18 125:16 conviction 105:7 birth 78:22 birth 78:22 care 92:3 106:17 106:18 Claude 64:8 clerk's 90:24 conducted 125:20 105:19 Cooley 66:22 corporation 104:24 corporation 104:24 correct 72:7 76:16 87:10,13 75:16,19 76:9 100:15 109:20 102:1 87:15 98:19 102:1 87:15 98:19 104:24 correct 72:7 76:16 87:10,13 87:15 98:19 102:1 87:15 98:19 104:25 105:1 103:14 104:23 104:25 105:1 103:14 104:23 104:25 105:1 103:14 104:23 104:25 105:1 103:14 104:23 104:25 105:1 103:14 104:23 104:25 105:1 104:25 105:1 103:14 104:23 104:25 105:1 104:25 105:1 105:18 104:25 105:1 104:25 105:1 105:18 104		103:18 123:10			
94:16,21 95:4 119:9 beyond 92:14 106:21,25 birth 78:22 birth 78:22 bolit 74:12 Boardman 64:9 Bolgert 134:24 135:14 136:16 136:19 bottom 95:10 Boulevard 63:7 65:3 Box 64:10 65:9 78:2 boxes 71:17 Brenda 85:18 89:23 91:23 92:8,23 93:19 94:16,21 95:4 136:2 called 70:2 128:19 135:18 civil 105:5,17 106:1 Claude 64:8 clerk's 90:24 code 131:9,11,15 Cohen 63:4 Colburn 96:25 98:16,22 99:2 conflict 101:24 105:19 Cooley 66:22 corporation 104:24 conflict 101:24 conflict 101:24 106:18 Colburn 96:25 98:16,22 99:2 conflict 101:24 105:19 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:15 100:15 109:20 105:18 104:25 105:1 105:19 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:16 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:16 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:16 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:19 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:15 105:19 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:16 104:24 conflict 101:24 104:24 conflict 101:24 104:24 conflict 101:24 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:16 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:16 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:16 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:16 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:15 105:19 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:16 104:24 conflict 101:24 106:1 104:24 conflict 101:24 106:1 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:16 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:19 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:19 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:19 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:18 109:21 105:19 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:18 109:21 105:19 104:24 conflict 101:24 105:19 104:24 104:25 105:1	96:20	125:6 129:5	102:6	,	135:13
94:16,21 95:4 119:9 136:2 called 70:2 128:19 127:8,15 130:17 132:11 133:15 conduct 101:18 103:12 126:9 conducted 125:20 125:16 conviction 105:7 beyond 92:14 106:21,25 Caption 63:10 care 92:3 106:17 Claude 64:8 clerk's 90:24 conducting 90:13 105:19 bit 74:12 Boardman 64:9 Bolgert 134:24 135:14 136:16 136:19 Carlson 64:21 case 63:11 69:14 Carlson 64:21 code 131:9,11,15 Cohen 63:4 conflict 101:24 conflict 101:24 correct 72:7 76:16 87:10,13 bottom 95:10 75:16,19 76:9 76:12,15 77:18 80:19,25 97:15 65:3 98:16,22 99:2 98:24,25 100:9 100:15 109:20 100:15 109:20 105:18 100:15 109:20 103:14 104:23 Box 64:10 65:9 78:2 107:16 109:9 115:19 118:19 100:10 111:20 92:8,23 91:23 91:6 contact 97:19 correspondence 105:3 counsel 104:25 counsel 104:25 counsel 104:25 counsel 104:23 counsel 104:25 counsel 104:23 Brenda 85:18 89:23 91:23 92:8,23 93:19 121:25 123:1 124:3 125:19,13 128:13,14 129:7 94:20 95:3 83:13 87:14 93:2 118:12,13 128:7 94:21,25 128:24 128:25 66:24 68:2,21 66:24 68:2,21 contacting 94:23 64:12,18,24 66:24 68:2,21 contacting 94:23 66:24 68:2,21 66:24 68:2,21 contacting 94:23 69:13 72:19,20 72:24 91:3 box 61:10 135:11,13 137:7 135:11,13 137:7 135:11,13 137:7 136:11 135	Beverly 86:2	134:23 135:6	City 100:8 125:7	concluded 137:23	convicted 78:15
119:9 called 70:2 128:19 beyond 92:14 106:21,25 caption 63:10 Caption 63:10 132:11 133:15 civil 105:5,17 106:1 103:12 126:9 conducted 125:20 129:24 conducting 90:13 129:24 conducting 90:13 129:20 corporation Cooley 66:22 corporation 104:24 code 131:9,11,15 Cohen 63:4 129:20 conflict 101:24 129:20 connection 105:6 129:100:15 109:20 100:15 109:20 100:15 109:20 100:15 109:20 100:15 109:20 100:15 109:20 100:15 109:20 110:10 111:20 115:3 consider 76:2 110:15 112:11 12:15 119:25 125:1 123:1 124:3 125:9,13 124:3 125:9,13 124:3 125:9,13 124:3 125:9,13 124:3 125:9,13 124:3 125:9,13 124:3 125:9,13 128:7 committed 95:19 96:18,20 119:9 133:21,24 134:11,13,16,25 135:11,13,137:7 complaint 90:23 conducted 125:20 129:24 conducting 90:13 129:24 conducting 90:13 129:20 conflict 101:24 conflict 101:24 conflict 101:24 conflict 101:24 100:15 1	•				125:16
Caption 63:10 Care 92:3 106:17 106:18 Carson 64:21 Case 63:11 69:14 71:1,7 74:15 135:14 136:16 136:19 75:16,19 76:9 76:12,15 77:18 100:15 109:20 105:18 104:25 105:1	119:9	called 70:2 128:19	132:11 133:15	103:12 126:9	conviction 105:7
birth 78:22 care 92:3 106:17 106:18 Claude 64:8 clerk's 90:24 code 131:9,11,15 conducting 90:13 129:20 corporation 104:24 componing 104:24 Bolgert 134:24 Carlson 64:21 case 63:11 69:14 135:14 136:16 136:19 Carlson 64:21 case 63:11 69:14 71:1,7 74:15 75:16,19 76:9 75:16,19 76:9 75:16,19 76:9 75:16,19 76:9 76:12,15 77:18 80:19,25 97:15 98:24,25 100:9 102:4 103:15 109:20 105:18 connection 105:6 103:14 104:23 105:18 connection 105:6 103:14 104:23 109:21 110:5,7 109:21 110:5,7 109:21 110:5,7 110:10 111:20 110:10	beyond 92:14		civil 105:5,17	conducted 125:20	105:19
birth 78:22 care 92:3 106:17 106:18 Claude 64:8 clerk's 90:24 code 131:9,11,15 conducting 90:13 129:20 confines 91:2 poi:4 library 10:5 for 10:2 poi:4 library 10:5 for 10:4 poi:4 library 10:5 for 10:4 poi:4	106:21,25	· -	106:1	129:24	Cooley 66:22
Boardman 64:9 Carlson 64:21 code 131:9,11,15 confines 91:2 correct 72:7 Bolgert 134:24 71:1,7 74:15 70:16,19 76:9 75:16,19 76:9 98:16,22 99:2 100:15 109:20 102:1 87:15 98:19 bottom 95:10 80:19,25 97:15 100:15 109:20 100:15 109:20 105:18 104:25 105:1 Boulevard 63:7 80:19,25 97:15 109:21 110:5,7 109:21 110:5,7 109:21 110:5,7 109:6 110:15 112:11 65:3 98:24,25 100:9 115:19 118:19 115:19 118:19 115:3 contact 97:19 correspondence 78:2 107:16 109:9 come 73:17 74:21 124:13 counsel 104:25 Brenda 85:18 121:25 123:1 83:13 87:14 94:21,25 128:24 66:24 68:2,21 89:23 91:23 124:3 125:9,13 128:7 128:7 128:25 contacting 94:23 66:24 68:2,21 96:18,20 119:9 133:21,24 95:20 109:22,25 contained 113:23 72:24 91:3 Brey 137:2,4 134:11,13,16,25 135:11,13 137:7 complaint 90:23 105:6,18 106:12	birth 78:22		Claude 64:8	conducting 90:13	_
Bolgert 134:24 case 63:11 69:14 Cohen 63:4 conflict 101:24 76:16 87:10,13 135:14 136:16 71:1,7 74:15 75:16,19 76:9 76:12,15 77:18 98:16,22 99:2 100:15 109:20 103:14 104:23 bottom 95:10 80:19,25 97:15 98:24,25 100:9 100:15 109:20 105:18 104:25 105:1 Boulevard 63:7 98:24,25 100:9 10:10 111:20 91:6 110:15 112:11 65:3 107:16 109:9 115:19 118:19 115:3 contact 97:19 correspondence 78:2 107:16 109:9 115:19 118:19 83:13 87:14 93:2 118:12,13 124:13 counsel 104:25 89:23 91:23 124:3 125:9,13 128:13,14 129:7 93:2 118:12,13 128:2 66:24 68:2,21 94:20 95:3 132:11,15,22 committed 95:19 95:20 109:22,25 contacting 94:23 69:13 72:19,20 96:18,20 119:9 133:21,24 134:11,13,16,25 110:9 15:1 95:16,24 104:25 briefed 76:15 135:11,13 137:7 complaint 90:23 contents 90:7,9 105:6,18 106:12	bit 74:12		clerk's 90:24	129:20	104:24
135:14 136:16 71:1,7 74:15 Colburn 96:25 102:1 87:15 98:19 bottom 95:10 76:12,15 77:18 98:16,22 99:2 100:15 109:20 105:18 104:25 105:1 Boulevard 63:7 98:24,25 100:9 102:4 103:15 109:21 110:5,7 consider 76:2 110:15 112:11 65:3 98:24,25 100:9 102:4 103:15 107:16 109:9 115:19 118:19 contact 97:19 123:22,24 correspondence 78:2 107:16 109:9 15:19 118:19 83:13 87:14 contacted 70:12 counsel 104:25 Brenda 85:18 121:25 123:1 83:13 87:14 93:2 118:12,13 24:21,25 128:24 66:24 68:2,21 94:20 95:3 132:11,15,22 committed 95:19 95:20 109:22,25 contacting 94:23 69:13 72:19,20 96:18,20 119:9 133:21,24 95:20 109:22,25 10:9 15:1 95:16,24 104:25 Brey 137:2,4 135:11,13 137:7 complaint 90:23 contents 90:7,9 105:6,18 106:12	Boardman 64:9		code 131:9,11,15	confines 91:2	correct 72:7
136:19 75:16,19 76:9 98:16,22 99:2 connection 105:6 103:14 104:23 Boulevard 63:7 80:19,25 97:15 98:24,25 100:9 109:21 110:5,7 consider 76:2 110:15 112:11 65:3 98:24,25 100:9 102:4 103:15 109:21 110:5,7 consider 76:2 110:15 112:11 Box 64:10 65:9 102:4 103:15 107:16 109:9 115:19 118:19 colleague 71:17 contact 97:19 correspondence Brenda 85:18 121:25 123:1 83:13 87:14 contacted 70:12 county 63:10 89:23 91:23 128:13,14 129:7 132:11,15,22 23:21 18:12,13 24:21,25 128:24 64:12,18,24 94:20 95:3 133:21,24 133:21,24 95:20 109:22,25 contacting 94:23 69:13 72:19,20 Brey 137:2,4 135:11,13 137:7 135:11,13 137:7 complaint 90:23 contents 90:7,9 105:6,18 106:12	Bolgert 134:24		Cohen 63:4	conflict 101:24	76:16 87:10,13
bottom 95:10 76:12,15 77:18 100:15 109:20 105:18 104:25 105:1 Boulevard 63:7 80:19,25 97:15 98:24,25 100:9 109:21 110:5,7 109:21 110:5,7 110:10 111:20 91:6 102:15 119:25 Box 64:10 65:9 102:4 103:15 107:16 109:9 115:19 118:19 colleague 71:17 contact 97:19 correspondence Brenda 85:18 121:25 123:1 83:13 87:14 94:21,25 128:24 64:12,18,24 89:23 91:23 128:13,14 129:7 132:11,15,22 committed 95:19 94:21,25 128:24 66:24 68:2,21 96:18,20 119:9 133:21,24 134:11,13,16,25 110:9 contacted 90:7,9 69:13 72:19,20 Brey 137:2,4 135:11,13 137:7 complaint 90:23 contents 90:7,9 105:6,18 106:12	135:14 136:16	,	Colburn 96:25	102:1	87:15 98:19
Boulevard 63:7 80:19,25 97:15 109:21 110:5,7 consider 76:2 110:15 112:11 Box 64:10 65:9 102:4 103:15 115:3 contact 97:19 correspondence boxes 71:17 15:19 118:19 come 73:17 74:21 124:13 countacted 70:12 county 63:10 Brenda 85:18 121:25 123:1 83:13 87:14 94:21,25 128:24 64:12,18,24 92:8,23 91:23 128:13,14 129:7 132:11,15,22 committed 95:19 95:20 109:22,25 contacting 94:23 66:24 68:2,21 96:18,20 119:9 134:11,13,16,25 135:11,13 137:7 10:9 115:1 95:16,24 104:25 briefed 76:15 135:11,13 137:7 complaint 90:23 contents 90:7,9 105:6,18 106:12	136:19		98:16,22 99:2	connection 105:6	103:14 104:23
65:3 98:24,25 100:9 110:10 111:20 91:6 112:15 119:25 Box 64:10 65:9 102:4 103:15 15:3 contact 97:19 105:3 78:2 107:16 109:9 115:19 118:19 121:25 123:1 124:13 counsel 104:25 Brenda 85:18 121:25 123:1 83:13 87:14 94:21,25 128:24 64:12,18,24 89:23 91:23 128:13,14 129:7 93:2 118:12,13 128:25 66:24 68:2,21 96:18,20 119:9 133:21,24 95:20 109:22,25 contacted 70:12 69:13 72:19,20 8rey 137:2,4 134:11,13,16,25 110:9 115:1 95:16,24 104:25 briefed 76:15 135:11,13 137:7 complaint 90:23 contents 90:7,9 105:6,18 106:12	bottom 95:10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100:15 109:20	105:18	104:25 105:1
Box 64:10 65:9 102:4 103:15 115:3 contact 97:19 correspondence 78:2 107:16 109:9 115:19 118:19 123:22,24 105:3 boxes 71:17 115:19 118:19 come 73:17 74:21 124:13 counsel 104:25 89:23 91:23 124:3 125:9,13 93:2 118:12,13 94:21,25 128:24 64:12,18,24 92:8,23 93:19 128:13,14 129:7 132:11,15,22 committed 95:19 66:24 68:2,21 96:18,20 119:9 133:21,24 95:20 109:22,25 contained 113:23 72:24 91:3 Brey 137:2,4 135:11,13 137:7 complaint 90:23 contents 90:7,9 105:6,18 106:12	Boulevard 63:7		109:21 110:5,7	consider 76:2	110:15 112:11
78:2 107:16 109:9 colleague 71:17 123:22,24 105:3 Brenda 85:18 121:25 123:1 83:13 87:14 contacted 70:12 county 63:10 89:23 91:23 124:3 125:9,13 93:2 118:12,13 94:21,25 128:24 64:12,18,24 94:20 95:3 132:11,15,22 committed 95:19 contacting 94:23 69:13 72:19,20 96:18,20 119:9 133:21,24 95:20 109:22,25 contained 113:23 72:24 91:3 Brey 137:2,4 135:11,13 137:7 complaint 90:23 contents 90:7,9 105:6,18 106:12	65:3	,	110:10 111:20	91:6	112:15 119:25
boxes 71:17 115:19 118:19 come 73:17 74:21 124:13 counsel 104:25 89:23 91:23 124:3 125:9,13 93:2 118:12,13 94:21,25 128:24 64:12,18,24 92:8,23 93:19 128:13,14 129:7 128:7 128:25 66:24 68:2,21 96:18,20 119:9 133:21,24 95:20 109:22,25 contained 113:23 72:24 91:3 Brey 137:2,4 135:11,13 137:7 135:11,13 137:7 complaint 90:23 contents 90:7,9 105:6,18 106:12	Box 64:10 65:9			contact 97:19	correspondence
Brenda 85:18 121:25 123:1 83:13 87:14 contacted 70:12 county 63:10 89:23 91:23 128:13,14 129:7 93:2 118:12,13 94:21,25 128:24 64:12,18,24 94:20 95:3 132:11,15,22 committed 95:19 contacting 94:23 69:13 72:19,20 96:18,20 119:9 133:21,24 95:20 109:22,25 109:22,25 115:1 95:16,24 104:25 135:11,13 137:7 complaint 90:23 contents 90:7,9 105:6,18 106:12				-	
89:23 91:23 92:8,23 93:19 94:20 95:3 96:18,20 119:9 Brey 137:2,4 briefed 76:15 124:3 125:9,13 128:13,14 129:7 132:11,15,22 133:21,24 134:11,13,16,25 135:11,13 137:7 124:3 125:9,13 128:7 128:7 128:7 128:7 128:7 128:7 128:7 128:7 128:7 128:7 128:25 128:25 133:21,24 134:11,13,16,25 135:11,13 137:7 128:7 136:24 104:25 136:24 104:25 136:11,13 137:7 128:13,14 129:7 138:27 139:21,25 128:24 128:25 139:21,25 128:24 128:25 139:21,25 128:24 128:25 128:25 139:21,25 128:24 128:25 139:21,25 128:24 128:25 139:21,25 128:24 128:25 139:21,25 128:24 128:25 139:21,25 128:24 128:25 139:21,25 128:24 128:25 139:21,24 13:23 110:9 115:1 105:6,18 106:12					
92:8,23 93:19 128:13,14 129:7 128:7 128:25 66:24 68:2,21 94:20 95:3 132:11,15,22 committed 95:19 69:13 72:19,20 96:18,20 119:9 133:21,24 95:20 109:22,25 contained 113:23 72:24 91:3 Brey 137:2,4 135:11,13 137:7 135:11,13 137:7 complaint 90:23 contents 90:7,9 105:6,18 106:12					
94:20 95:3 96:18,20 119:9 Brey 137:2,4 briefed 76:15 132:11,15,22 133:21,24 134:11,13,16,25 135:11,13 137:7 committed 95:19 95:20 109:22,25 110:9 contacting 94:23 contained 113:23 72:24 91:3 95:16,24 104:25 complaint 90:23 contents 90:7,9 105:6,18 106:12		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
96:18,20 119:9	-	-			
Brey 137:2,4 134:11,13,16,25 110:9 115:1 95:16,24 104:25 briefed 76:15 135:11,13 137:7 complaint 90:23 contents 90:7,9 105:6,18 106:12				S	
briefed 76:15 135:11,13 137:7 complaint 90:23 contents 90:7,9 105:6,18 106:12		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		
					*
briefing 70:24 cases 08:21 09:0,8 91:9 107:13 109:6,21 110:6		-	_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	briefing 70:24	cases 08:21 09:0,8	91:9	107:13	109:6,21 110:6

110:7	117:3	79:17,18,20,22	DNA 69:20 70:6	emotional 135:20
couple 75:9 87:3	dates 123:19	80:7	133:22	135:21,22 136:2
course 68:18	day 109:10 113:8	directly 97:9,10	document 77:9	emotions 135:24
127:1	132:6	discovered 81:23	78:3 79:14	employee 104:18
court 63:12 78:13	DCI 88:11 89:6	discovery 120:20	96:11 109:4	employees 96:11
courteous 113:3	deal 106:1	discuss 80:10	114:4,12,23	employment
courthouse 95:16	Deb 89:9	84:13 99:22	134:6	67:13,15
95:19	December 116:20	105:9,11,13	documentary	entire 98:20
Covelli 64:8 77:1	117:2,3,12	119:2,4,6,9	129:22	112:24 113:25
92:11 93:7,21	123:11,20 127:7	128:13,14 129:7	documents 73:4	121:25
94:5 107:19	decide 74:9 83:18	131:22	99:16 129:18	essence 103:14
108:2 114:14	decided 83:21	discussed 70:10	130:20	establish 93:9
120:23 122:19	102:17	71:6 78:7	doing 72:22 80:10	estimate 68:10
126:16 131:3	decision 91:2	102:15 103:4	80:20,21 81:2	87:2
137:20	106:7 111:2	118:25 119:21	91:5,6 102:15	events 124:15
creation 103:17	declined 74:23	120:12 130:2	102:17,23	evidence 124:19
crime 70:1,12	defendant 125:9	133:9,17	108:11 129:10	exact 93:18 94:8
73:16 74:14	defender 67:23	discussing 98:18	129:15	107:25
75:15,20,22	defending 68:23	discussion 70:21	doubt 121:2 134:7	exactly 78:8 92:6
76:6,18,21	defense 120:20	71:25 80:15	Doug 110:14	92:7
77:23 80:2	136:20	98:16 103:6,8	Douglass 109:5	examination 66:2
82:21 83:1,16	demand 101:12	105:21,22,25	115:7	74:14
83:24 84:6 85:5	Denis 64:12 68:17	117:8 133:19	Doyle 67:1 74:25	examine 76:24
85:7 92:10	95:23 117:13	discussions 69:13	drafted 110:21	91:17 95:7,11
95:21 117:7	department 65:8	69:16 75:16	D.A 72:15,16 79:9	109:3
119:23 123:10	90:19 91:8,11	90:3,8,9 105:16	95:22 96:15,16	examining 77:9
127:6 132:13	91:13 96:14	127:1,7 132:3,6	96:17,22 120:14	exculpated 84:8
134:23 137:1,10	97:23 98:6 99:7	134:24 136:15		Excuse 137:12
crimes 78:15 82:5	100:8 116:1	dismiss 133:24	E	exhibit 66:4 76:23
95:19	119:17 127:3,15	dismissal 134:2,4	E 64:1,1 65:7 66:1	77:10,16 78:6
criminal 67:19,21	130:18 133:16	135:10,11	66:10	78:17 79:14
67:22 78:14	deposition 73:3	dismissed 80:25	earlier 75:2	95:8 102:10
90:17 91:7,10	137:23	134:11,13	100:21 113:25	103:17 104:5,8
91:19 122:9	describe 84:17	135:14	120:11,14	108:25 109:2
136:20	desk 99:20	district 63:12,13	122:16 125:12	111:1,11,24
Crivello 64:21	details 70:6	66:23 68:2,14	East 63:7 65:3	113:20 114:12
current 95:17	determination	68:20 69:12	Eastern 63:13	114:20 115:1,8
Curry 64:9	81:11 84:7	74:21 76:8 79:3	effect 110:11	115:22,22
	determine 80:24	79:13 80:6	115:11 116:11	116:19,24,25
D	120:18	87:20 89:16	effort 79:11,19,20	117:8 120:11,12
D 66:1	dialog 71:16	95:17,23 109:6	either 90:25 95:22	exhibits 66:7
dangerous 131:1	98:21	121:23	97:8 112:17	71:18,22
date 78:22 110:23	difference 93:3	disturbed 94:19	election 72:10	exonerated 69:21
111:8 113:10	direct 81:1 95:9	124:6	74:16,18,19	experienced
134:6	directed 95:13	disturbing 115:10	Elma 68:12,13,16	122:9 135:24
dated 109:10,11	direction 73:14	115:15	emotion 136:6	expressed 107:9
				r
	I	l	l	l

414-352-5450

120:15 126:3	72:1,8 74:13	Gene 109:9,19	135:18	guess 82:8,10
extensive 91:21	75:3,13 76:5,14	110:4,9	Good 66:12,13	guy 110:11 115:12
129:22	117:9	general 88:9,12	gotten 90:23	115:19 116:8
extent 76:15	Fitzgerald's 72:5	92:8 93:18	government 91:3	guys 98:10
extremely 131:1	five 71:17	94:23 101:17	Governor 67:1	
	fix 69:4 122:6	106:3 107:11	74:25	H
F	focus 120:17	109:11,16 111:7	graduated 66:18	hair 73:22
F 64:2,3 65:1	following 111:2	111:8 113:9,11	67:5	handled 107:16
fact 78:9 103:8	follows 120:13	113:16,21,24	Greg 109:21	121:5,21 126:4
106:6 119:21	forget 90:24	114:6 121:14	129:16	126:20
125:15 130:12	Forgive 73:11	123:12 126:9	Gregory 69:18,22	handling 124:3
133:15	form 93:21 94:5	generally 67:23	70:7 73:5,18,22	125:13
facts 124:19	108:3 114:11,14	72:13 82:7	76:18 78:19	happen 105:24
Falon 88:17,19,20	120:23 121:10	84:22 115:18	79:3,8,12 84:8	happened 101:13
familiar 109:4	121:10 124:9,17	generals 88:10	85:12,14 89:16	106:12
far 71:22 72:20	131:3	general's 83:19	90:3,13 91:4,25	happy 135:23
fashion 76:11	formal 102:5	89:14 90:2	92:9 93:20,23	136:4,5
fearful 106:11,14	116:18 134:2	94:22 96:1,5	94:3 98:23 99:8	Hazelwood
felonies 67:24	former 72:4,5	101:11 102:3,6	99:10,14,25	132:14,22
Field 64:9	110:6 121:9	103:25 104:15	116:5 119:2	133:10,17,20
file 66:5 71:13,14	forth 90:14 115:8	105:4 108:15	121:5,16 124:7	134:1,10,15,19
71:15,21,22	found 69:24 78:21	110:17 111:16	129:9,19,24	135:9
72:2,5 75:20,23	78:22 80:2	111:18,21,25	130:15 132:19	head 82:4 136:1
75:25 79:8,9	115:2 126:25	112:13,17	133:16 134:21	hear 73:1
80:20,21,24	134:20	114:21,25	136:9,12	heard 72:25 82:19
87:19,23 88:1	foundation 92:14	116:21 120:16	Griesbach 66:5	82:20 91:24
94:24 106:20	93:12 108:2	120:22 121:8	74:1,8,20,23	117:6
112:24 113:25	126:1,17	122:25 123:2,6	78:5 79:11 80:1	held 67:4
114:15 121:20	four 128:3	127:17,22 132:1	80:13,23 82:13	help 114:2
130:1,5,10,12	Fox 67:9,10	134:17	82:16 83:15,25	Hey 130:8
133:23	friend 136:22,23	gentlemen 137:19	86:15 87:17	history 90:18 91:7
filed 134:1 135:11	136:24	Geske 108:14,18	90:3,12 98:9	91:10,19,21,22
files 79:3,13	front 102:24	give 77:4 89:22	100:21 101:2	home 125:7
find 79:2,12 91:2	full 95:9	93:4 102:18	105:16 107:9,25	hour 100:12 118:2
Findley 101:11	further 73:4 79:2	103:9 111:22	110:20 112:5,17	122:4
finish 66:16	79:12 81:4	112:22 114:3,4	114:19,24 118:9	hour-long 122:2
finished 77:9	83:22 87:22	114:5,11	127:23,24	hundred 69:6
firm 67:8,9 68:19	90:2,13,20	Glynn 71:17	128:25 129:5	
first 69:20 73:19	125:22 129:12	go 72:8,11,16	131:7,19,22	I
73:24 76:14	131:6 135:13	99:18,20 116:13	132:21 133:12	identified 71:16
95:24 96:19	136:15 137:18	126:17	133:20 134:17	77:16 79:14
117:6 123:9	137:20,22	going 74:10 76:23	Griesbach's 77:21	100:19 108:25
133:25		80:17,23 95:7,8	Grimstad 63:6	116:19
Fitzgerald 68:5	G	95:14 106:25	65:2	identity 89:6
69:9,14,17	Gail 80:3,5,13,16	111:3 119:17	group 85:25 86:1	immediate 68:1
70:17 71:7,10	81:1,15,24	120:12 124:9	86:8	inaccurate 78:1
				incarcerated 81:9
	•	•	•	•

			_	
81:11,17,18	intending 135:19	Jones 66:6 109:5	73:10 74:10	lab 70:1,12 73:16
incident 129:11	intention 133:24	109:14,18,19	79:16,18 81:18	75:15,20,23
inculpated 69:22	interest 101:24	110:14 115:7	81:20 82:10	76:7,18,21
73:18 84:8	102:1	Joseph 63:4	83:6,7,10,13	77:23 80:2
independent	investigation	Judge 132:14,22	87:4 88:2,10	82:21 83:1,16
94:25 95:2	94:24,25 95:3	133:9,17,20,25	90:6 92:4,15	83:24 84:6 85:5
107:3,6 120:16	101:12,19,25	134:10,15,19	93:3 97:10	85:7 92:10
121:19	103:12,20 106:2	135:9	98:18 99:21	117:7 119:23
independently	106:22 107:3	judge's 133:4,5	100:20 101:3	127:6 132:13
86:14	111:4 119:16,20	July 130:25	107:14 111:5	134:24 137:1,10
individually 86:1	120:19 121:15	Justice 65:8	112:2,25 114:7	laboratory 123:10
individuals 95:21	126:10 129:19	119:17	114:8 117:19,21	lab's 74:14
97:25 98:4	129:23		122:21 126:1	language 109:24
information	investigators	K	131:15,21 132:9	Lansing 66:22
75:14,21 78:18	88:11 89:7	keep 84:14 100:25	132:18 133:22	Lautenschlager
79:2,7,12 81:5	investigatory	101:4,8	133:23 135:18	88:9 105:13
89:15,20 91:25	130:14	Kelly 64:2,3 66:3	135:23 136:19	112:23
95:18,25 96:6,9	involved 69:8	66:7,8,11 77:2,8	knowledge 71:24	law 66:16,21,22
97:1,5,7 98:22	121:17 128:21	92:16 93:10,13	73:7 76:12	67:5,8,9,17,19
100:7 110:13,16	in-laws 136:24	93:16,25 94:6	79:11,22 81:8	67:21,22 68:19
111:11,15,23,24	in-person 123:18	96:21 107:21	90:12 91:17	lawyer 67:6 93:3
112:16,22	132:24	108:7 113:4,6	94:20 95:16	122:9
113:19 114:3,6	issue 80:18 82:24	113:18 114:10	98:8 101:2	lawyers 104:21
115:1,7,10,17,21	83:10 103:11	114:17 116:17	121:6 128:14	leave 72:8 75:7
116:2,5 119:23	106:1	120:24 121:12	131:19 132:8	led 98:20 103:17
120:8,19 121:5	issued 116:20,23	121:22 122:14	known 72:1 76:18	left 70:17 75:5,25
121:16 124:25	119:24	122:20 124:12	95:22	legal 80:10 81:2
127:6,19,21		124:20 126:2,14	Kocourek 64:24	length 82:3
128:18 129:23	J	126:22 131:5	65:5 95:24	Lenk 97:1 98:22
131:25 132:13	J 64:8,20	137:15	99:22,24 100:2	99:2 100:17
133:8,17 134:20	jail 81:13	Ken 97:13,14 98:5	100:6 109:20	111:20 115:3
136:12,25 137:9	James 65:7	99:14,16 115:25	110:6,10 115:11	letter 104:2,4
informed 70:6	Janine 108:14	119:7 129:3	115:17 116:4	109:11,15 111:2
76:5 83:16	January 66:18	kind 67:21 69:16	117:16 118:5,12	let's 84:2 88:12
92:10 99:25	130:16	103:12 116:2,3	118:17 119:12	90:16 94:1
initially 101:23	Jennifer 88:22	116:4	119:20 120:1	96:16 110:2
initiate 97:19,20	Jim 68:5 69:8,14	Kingsbury 127:11	121:9,14 122:3	113:2 116:13
initiated 118:15	69:16 70:17	128:16 129:1,23	122:8,12 123:3	liability 105:5,17
118:17 123:22	71:7 72:1 75:3	130:3,7 131:7	127:1 129:14	106:2,11 132:11
135:6	75:13 97:1	133:9	Kocourek's	liked 126:15
inquiries 90:13	98:22 99:2	knew 76:14 81:18	119:18	limitations 80:18
inquiry 73:12	117:9 128:4	93:23 119:16	Kusche 109:9,19	82:24 83:10
75:20 91:18	132:4 134:24	know 68:1,6,11,13	109:19 110:4	listen 113:13
insofar 121:16	135:14 136:15	71:23 72:11,12	115:2	litigation 104:22
integrity 106:20	job 106:19,21	72:13,14,15,18		little 74:12 126:13
106:24 107:1,4	John 65:1	72:20,22,23	L	long 68:6,13 74:6

100:11 118:1	materials 71:18	109:7,10,15,18	126:1,12,17	89:10 97:17,17
look 79:7 82:6,8	113:23	110:21 111:19		118:11 128:6
110:25	matter 84:9 86:25	memorandum	N	occasions 87:3
looked 81:10,23	117:9 136:17	131:16,20,23	N 64:1,16,22 66:1	97:18 117:18
130:20,22	Mayer 65:1	mention 94:11	66:10,10	123:14 132:17
looking 78:18	Mayfair 64:16	mentioned 71:3	name 67:9 76:20	132:21 135:2
lost 72:10 74:16	McCambridge	85:6 92:1 94:14	85:10,14 88:23	occurred 69:2
Lowery 89:3	65:7 77:3 92:13	96:25 97:2,3	89:2,5,12 96:19	101:22
	93:6,8,12	129:9	129:9 131:9,11	office 66:23 67:22
M	104:14 113:2,12	Mentkowski	131:15	68:1,20 69:12
M 66:10	113:15 114:2	64:21	named 100:7	69:17 70:18
Madison 64:11	126:11,13	Mertens 86:11	names 88:11,14	71:13 72:4,4,5,6
65:10 70:1 87:7	137:14,17	met 88:8 89:14	96:25 97:2	72:6,8 74:3,23
87:16,25 88:3	McCracken 63:6	111:6,8 112:12	Nash 63:6 65:2	75:4,5,6,7,8,17
89:14 90:1	65:2	113:8,10,15	Nashold 88:22	75:21,25 76:8
101:10,17	mean 66:20 68:22	133:12	need 104:1	76:11 79:9,13
102:13,21 103:5	73:10 114:7	Michigan 64:4	needed 102:24	80:4,6,7 83:19
105:15 110:20	Meaning 85:1	66:22	103:1,1	83:22 84:6,12
110:22,23	87:14	Mike 74:1,8,20,23	neither 111:19	84:13,14,16
111:12 112:10	meant 80:22	77:17,18,20	never 95:19	85:3 86:15
Main 65:9	meet 90:1 101:11	78:5 79:1,6,11	new 70:14 76:20	87:20 89:14,16
making 85:24	127:12 128:10	79:25 88:13	Nope 98:17	90:2,24 94:22
110:1 131:23	128:15	90:3 91:9 98:9	notes 100:25	96:1,5,11,15,15
man 100:7	meeting 88:8	107:25 108:4,16	101:4,8 119:12	96:16,17,22,24
Manitowoc 63:8	98:12,14 99:1,6	110:20 112:5,12	122:11,16,18,21	101:11 102:3,6
63:10 64:12,18	99:10,22 100:3	110:20 112:3,12	122:23,24	103:25 104:15
64:24 65:4	100:11,25 101:5	114:24 118:9	notified 85:19,24	105:5 106:20,24
66:24 68:2,21	102:13,16	126:24 128:25	85:25	107:2 108:15
69:13 87:9,11	115:25 116:9	129:5	number 69:1 87:4	110:17 111:16
87:14 91:3	118:12,24,25	Milwaukee 64:5		111:18,21,25
95:16,24 100:8	119:6,12,19	64:23	0	112:13,17
104:25 105:6,17	121:7 127:14,20	mind 106:21	O 66:10	114:21,25 116:1
106:12 109:6	127:24 128:1,4	111:8 122:22	object 92:13 93:6	116:21 120:16
110:6 125:7	128:6,9,11,12,19	minute 116:13	114:14 122:13	120:22 121:8,24
127:8,15 130:17	128:22,24 129:2	misdemeanors	124:9,18	120:22 121:0,24
132:11 133:15	129:6,8 130:1,3	67:24	objection 92:11	127:17,22 129:3
March 66:23 67:5	130:21 131:8,17	mistake 95:15	93:5,21 94:5	132:1 133:5
67:7 69:17	131:25 132:3,24	Moi 126:14	108:2 120:23	134:17
74:25	131:23 132:3,24	moment 76:24	121:18 124:17	officer 109:20
Mark 63:2 65:11	132.24 133.23	95:7 109:2	126:11 131:3	110:7 125:8
95:17	meetings 133:6	Monica 88:25	objections 124:22	offices 72:15,16
marked 71:16	134:15	months 75:9	obtained 91:9	office's 107:4
76:23 102:10	members 84:6	morning 66:12,13	111:17	Oh 137:16
109:1	99:7 130:17	moved 126:5	occasion 68:19	okay 67:15 68:18
married 136:21	memo 66:5,6	MURRAY 121:10	70:19,19,20	69:1,4 71:4,25
136:23	77:17,18 107:12	121:18 122:13	78:5,17,25 79:5	73:24 75:10
	//.1/,10 10/.12	121.10 122.13	80:16 85:24	73.27 73.10
				l

	_	_	_	_
76:4 78:9 79:21	particular 67:17	101:7 119:9	positions 67:4	procedure 120:21
79:25 82:13	71:1	Peterson 97:13,14	possible 120:4	proceeding 95:8
83:12 86:17	parties 104:21	98:1 99:14,16	125:2	process 74:24
92:23 94:1,9	pass 74:21	119:7 123:7	potential 81:2	produce 99:16
96:16 97:22	passed 111:17	127:2	101:24 105:5,17	produced 130:4
99:1 104:1,4,8,9	Peg 88:9 105:13	Peterson's 115:25	105:23 106:1,11	produced 130.4
104:24 105:2,21	112:22	129:3	132:10	126:21
106:6,8,10	pendency 74:14	phone 69:24	potentially 80:19	professionally
107:7,24 108:14	pending 70:14	73:16,21,23	105:23	126:4
109:1,5,18	Penny 69:22 84:9	74:9,11 76:6,17	practice 67:19	program 78:13
111:10,19	94:4 116:6	87:5,12 123:9	68:18	prompted 129:5
112:12 113:4,19	124:24 129:25	123:18,21 125:6	practicing 72:20	prompted 129.3
114:1,11,23	people 78:14	132:25 135:4,5	72:23	137:5
116:25 117:1,4	85:25 86:8	136:2		
118:7 120:5,21	89:15,19 95:18		precise 68:8 73:21 81:21 83:4	proper 125:9 properly 121:6,15
*	· ·	Pinckney 64:10 place 70:21 74:15	84:15 85:9 92:4	121:21
122:1,6,11,17	95:20 96:14,15	_		
123:18 131:16	96:17,24 98:3	74:24 75:3,5	93:18 103:6	prosecuted 80:19
133:6 134:5,8	100:19 112:4,13 127:20 128:3	77:19 97:22 103:6 104:3	107:25 111:7	prosecuting 68:24
136:22,25			precisely 72:12,14	prosecution 100:1
137:17	perceived 102:1	107:18 115:25	82:6,22 83:2	101:13 102:7,19
old 66:15	131:1	118:25 119:22	89:21 92:2,18	103:15 105:7,18
Olson 67:10	period 67:12,15	120:2 127:14,16	92:20 121:1	120:7,9 121:6
once 123:17,18	75:20 76:4,4	129:2,11 132:25	predecessor 68:1	132:4
135:3	117:11,15 120:5	133:4 134:1,4	68:11,16	Prost 80:3,5,13
opinion 91:21	122:6 125:2	Plaintiff 64:6	prepared 77:18	81:24 82:14,16
107:9 115:14	130:15,24	Plankinton 64:22	107:12	82:18 83:25
oral 114:11,15	perpetrator 94:12	played 84:3	present 65:13	86:19
order 67:7 103:20	Perry 127:11	please 66:14	71:4 80:13	provide 110:16
106:1	128:16,25	68:22 95:13	85:16,18 86:3	113:19 129:18
original 66:8	129:23	96:19 104:6	86:18 88:10,11	131:25
102:4	person 70:2 73:19	116:3 121:11	88:16,21,22,24	provided 100:7
outside 76:8	73:24 76:8	123:19	88:25 89:1,4,10	109:14 110:13
84:13	82:25 83:23	pleased 124:2	89:11 97:24	111:21,23
P	87:5,7 94:3	125:12,25 126:6	100:13,15,17,20	112:16 114:24
	123:21 133:1	126:20	100:22 118:3,7	116:2,4 127:21
P 64:1,1	135:4	PO 64:10 65:9	118:9 130:1	129:22 136:12
page 66:2,4 95:10	personally 69:9	point 83:18 102:5	preserve 106:19	public 67:23
95:10	107:16 112:22	114:19	previously 136:19	95:15 101:12
papers 134:2	113:19	pointed 71:12,14	primarily 75:23	published 123:11
135:11	personnel 76:7	points 96:11	printed 91:19	purpose 94:23
paragraph 95:9	91:13	police 100:8 125:7	prior 67:9 69:12	put 67:6 84:17
95:13 120:13,14	Petersen 85:18	127:15 130:17	69:17 71:6,16	130:23
part 63:2 70:24	86:20 89:23	Pollen 64:20	90:23 98:20	
71:22 105:25	91:24 92:8,24	124:18	prison 81:25 82:1	Q 04.1.2
106:24 120:20	93:19 94:20	position 67:2 68:7	82:1	question 84:1,3
121:4,13	95:4 96:18,20	115:17 116:7	probably 84:12	92:22 93:22
	-	-	=	=

108:3 113:7,12	100:5,10,14,16	134:23 136:25	related 82:12	131:2
113:13 114:3,5	100.3,10,14,10	137:1	119:20	respecting 120:7
116:10 121:10	100.18,23,24	receiving 95:18	relating 70:25	respond 91:17
121:11 122:5	101:10,14,21,22	reciting 96:4	remember 70:2	responded 104:4
		<u> </u>		_
124:10,15,23	105:10,12,14,21	recognize 116:25 117:5	71:9 85:16 89:6	response 104:9
125:8 126:19	105:22 106:4		89:9 108:6 111:10 125:14	116:18
questions 136:9	107:13,17,20	recollection 70:11		responsibility
quickly 126:5	108:4,10,13,21	70:20 71:11	130:7	75:19
R	108:22 109:14	75:18 76:10	repeat 84:1	rest 78:3
$\frac{\mathbf{R}}{\mathbf{R}}$ 64:1	109:17 113:10	80:3,14 81:22	121:11	result 136:19
raising 125:8	114:15 115:5,6	82:7,11,23 83:4	repeated 124:23	results 69:20,24
range 69:4	115:6,24 116:12	83:5,8 84:5,11	report 108:17	70:6 73:17
<u> </u>	117:24,25 118:4	84:15,20 89:22	116:20 117:5,8	133:22
Raymond 64:20	118:8,10,14,16	92:3,5,8,14,20	119:24 123:11	retained 66:7
Rd 64:16	118:18,21,23,24	92:23 93:2,4,17	reported 115:11	review 80:23
reaction 130:4	118:25 119:1,5	93:19 95:1 96:3	REPORTER 77:5	102:6,16,17,23
read 84:2 95:14	119:8,11,19	98:13,17 99:4	77:7 96:19	104:6 107:6
110:2 113:21	121:1 122:4	99:17 100:4	116:14,16	120:17,17
115:2 120:13,14	123:4,8,15,21,23	101:16 107:24	137:18,22	121:20
reading 109:24	123:25 124:2,3	110:18 111:13	reports 130:14,22	reviewed 81:17
really 113:13	124:5,11 125:5	112:1,2,18,19,21	represent 104:21	104:8 133:23
reason 101:4	125:10,18,21,22	113:22 114:8,24	representation	Richard 137:2
102:18 104:17	127:4,18,19	116:22 117:1	104:17	right 66:19,24
119:14 121:2	128:2,8,17,20	125:11 127:13	representative	72:3,22 73:13
123:24 134:7	129:4,13,17,21	128:2	105:4 114:20	74:17 77:13,20
recall 70:4,5 71:2	130:1,6,9,11,13	record 77:3,5,6,7	123:10	78:25 83:14
71:18 72:17,19	130:19,20 131:4	78:12,23 82:9	representatives	86:2,20 87:7,24
72:25 73:2 74:7	131:6,10,13	90:14 95:15	114:25 123:2,5	88:22 89:3,13
78:4,8,21,23,24	132:2 133:7,14	110:3,25 113:21	127:2,8	89:17 90:22
80:12,15 81:21	133:18,19,24	115:2 116:13,14	represented	91:10 94:15,22
82:3,5,15,22	134:14,18,19,22	116:15,16	104:14,20,24	95:5 102:8,14
83:2,9,17 84:4	135:15,16,19,20	137:18,24	representing	103:16,22 104:5
84:19,21,22,24	136:8,10,15,18	recorded 78:6	136:13	104:10,12,15,20
85:3,6,8,9,9,12	137:8	recording 77:21	request 73:8,12	104:22 105:15
85:18,19 86:1,2	receive 96:6	records 111:20	101:15 102:5,11	106:23 108:12
86:5,8,10,11,14	received 73:16	reference 110:1	102:13,22,24	109:7,10 110:11
86:23 87:1	75:13,15 76:6	referred 71:21	103:7,23,24	110:14 112:5,9
88:14,17,23	76:17 77:22	78:17	104:9 107:11	112:10,14 113:4
89:1,4,11,21,24	89:15,19 96:9	referring 94:13	116:18	113:4 115:12,19
90:7,9,20 91:12	97:1 98:21	94:16 137:4	requested 120:16	116:7 117:6
91:16,22,23	115:7,16,20,22	refers 78:9 110:4	research 80:11,20	118:5 119:16,18
92:2,6,18,20,25	117:7 119:22	refresh 116:22	80:21 81:2	119:24 120:7,25
93:24 94:8,9,18	120:8 123:9	regard 77:18	researching 82:23	121:9,24 122:9
97:4,7,18,25	124:14 125:1,7	80:11 98:24,25	respect 69:21	122:15 133:8
98:4,11,15 99:3	127:5,20 132:13	115:18 120:8	91:1 98:22	134:5
99:5,9,13 100:2	133:8,11,12	regarding 79:8	106:12 121:15	ring 89:9 131:14
	133.0,11,12	Togarumg 7.0	100.12 121.13	1111g 07.7 131.14
	l	l	l	

Rivers 67:11	separately 85:25	sorry 66:20 73:10	84:7 85:8,10	88:13 99:14
Robbie 89:3	86:9 127:12	113:14	86:25 87:19	100:6 105:3
Rohrer 63:2	September 77:1,2	source 97:8,11,12	97:15 100:1,9	108:14 117:13
65:11 66:6,12	77:19 78:25	98:21 115:16,21	101:13 102:7	117:15 118:19
77:9 95:17,22	97:16 105:3	sources 96:10	105:7,19 109:21	123:12 132:10
116:18 120:14	109:11 110:14	speak 80:1 83:15	115:19 117:9	132:14,19
Rollins 105:17	111:1 115:8	88:3,5 97:14	118:19 119:1	137:10
106:4 132:8,10	117:12 120:2,2	speaks 109:8	120:7,9 125:2,8	talked 73:25 79:1
Rough 68:10	123:20 127:5	special 102:19	125:15 132:4	81:24 83:9,11
	132:14 134:5	103:14	133:20 136:7,13	87:3,5,7,11 97:4
S	137:9	specialize 67:16	136:16 137:7	102:21,23
s 64:1,10 72:15,16	served 68:6,13	specific 93:18	strategy 103:16	107:15 118:21
79:9 96:15,16	serving 81:19	specifically 85:6	103:18	121:13 122:8
96:17,22	82:2	97:4 130:24	Strauss 89:9	123:1 129:14
sad 135:23	set 115:8	speed 70:25	strike 82:17	132:22
safe 99:18	sexual 69:21	Spindler 63:6	subject 70:14	talking 93:3
samples 70:7	73:18 84:9	65:2	substance 85:4	109:18 112:7
73:22 74:15	116:6 131:2	spoke 73:20 80:13	suggested 106:6	113:20 117:12
Sandman 131:12	sexually 82:12	82:16 87:24	135:9	120:6 134:19
saw 81:12 105:23	sheriff 95:24	spoken 86:21	suggestion 103:24	telephone 108:5
134:6	97:13 98:1	St 64:4,10 65:9	106:9	109:8
saying 79:7	110:6 116:4	staff 84:6	Suhr 64:9	tell 66:14 67:4
108:13 111:15	121:9,23 122:2	Stangel 67:9	sure 78:2 82:9	71:9 74:8 80:12
114:8 120:1	123:7 125:20	start 81:2 88:12	83:6,7 90:17	80:15,22 82:17
says 109:18	sheriff's 90:18	90:16 96:16	94:17,17 97:21	82:25 83:7
120:14	91:8,11,13	started 95:17	104:7 110:23	84:15 87:24
school 66:16,21	96:14,24 97:23	starting 110:2	112:2 121:13,19	90:7 91:23 92:3
66:22 67:5	98:6 99:7 116:1	state 66:5 78:16	121:20 124:24	94:2 95:25 96:7
sealed 66:8	127:2	104:18 122:22	137:14	98:13 99:24
search 73:4 91:1	shortly 74:15 75:3	stated 95:21	surveillance	105:21 107:24
second 134:10	show 76:23	110:9 113:25	129:10,15	108:20 111:21
see 78:10 80:9	102:10 109:1	121:2 122:16	130:24	118:21 122:17
82:18 108:15	116:24	125:12	surveilling 133:16	123:1,5 124:6
109:12,23	showed 120:11	statement 101:18	suspect 115:18	124:13,25 125:6
110:25 116:22	sic 66:17	statements 136:11	116:5 120:18	125:17,19
130:10,12,14	side 68:20,22 69:9	States 63:12	S.C 64:3,15,21	126:25 129:8,14
seek 81:4 111:3	sir 114:16 116:25	statute 80:17		129:22 130:23
seen 77:13	122:5	82:23 83:10	<u>T</u>	134:4 136:5
segregated 72:2	sit 114:18	statutory 101:19	T 66:10	telling 73:17
select 128:21	situation 84:12,17	103:2,21 111:3	take 74:23 75:19	94:10 111:10
sense 135:21	84:18 85:1	Steve 71:17	76:24 95:7	tested 70:8
136:2	106:19 126:4,5	Steven 65:13	97:22 107:18	testified 75:2
sent 66:8	126:6,21	69:14,21 70:9	109:2 127:14,16	92:15
sentence 81:19,20	snotty 126:13	71:7,15,21 72:1	129:2	testimony 71:16
81:21 82:1,1	somebody 68:23	73:5 74:15	taken 104:3	98:20
110:2	soon 75:7 95:15	75:16 76:9,12	talk 79:1 81:25	testing 70:13

71:12	Timothy 64:14	112:4 133:6	108:8	113:22
then-pending	Tinker 83:18,21	type 67:22	water 137:13	wrote 104:2
75:19	86:22,24 87:25	type 07.22	Wauwatosa 64:17	109:15
thing 78:2 83:9	88:3 96:2 105:9	U	way 94:1 113:7	Wyss 128:4 132:4
105:23	120:6 121:2	ultimately 116:20	went 72:12,14,15	W yss 120.4 132.4
things 71:2 78:7	today 77:13	understand 74:12	87:16,25 90:1	<u> X</u>
78:22	104:14 114:18	77:15 92:19,22	101:10,17	X 66:1,10
think 77:25 93:8	told 70:4,17 71:10	114:5	101:10,17	
102:19 106:25	71:11 73:23	understanding	106:21 108:15	Y
131:9	74:9 75:14,22	109:7	110:20,25	Yeah 88:21 93:8
third 95:9	82:25 83:23,24	United 63:12	111:12 112:10	years 66:15 68:10
Thomas 66:22	84:12,16,25	upset 108:8,10	121:13 122:25	Yep 103:3 104:11
124:14 125:1	85:3,4,8,12 91:7	125:15,17	127:16 134:16	
thorough 126:5	91:24 92:5,9,9	use 85:10,14	weren't 98:17	#
thorough 126:3 thought 81:12	92:24 93:20,20		we're 77:7 113:20	#1140 64:16
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	V		# 400 64:4
98:19,20 101:23	94:19 95:3 96:4	v 63:10 66:5	116:16 117:11	# 410 64:10
Thursday 63:4	98:10,11 99:1,6	vague 112:20	we've 115:2 116:7	#500 64:22
time 67:5 68:8	106:4 108:11,22	various 68:21	119:21 120:12	
70:10,12 71:25	109:19,20,21	70:25 72:14	WI 63:8 64:5,11	0
72:9 73:3 74:5	110:3,4,5,7,10	88:9	64:17,23 65:4	005614 95:10
75:12,20 76:3,4	111:15 112:14	Venue 63:12	65:10	03 67:7 69:17
76:5,17 78:24	113:8,15 119:6	verbatim 78:8	wife 136:21	04 63:11
78:25 80:22	119:10 120:21	92:25 93:1	win 74:18	08:30 63:4
81:8,11,13,14,15	122:1 125:11,14	versa 104:1	Winter 67:9,10	09/22/2005 63:4
82:14 83:21	Tom 64:24 65:5	vice 103:25	Wisconsin 63:13	
86:20 89:13,13	88:17,19 95:24	Vilas 72:19,20,23	65:8 67:11	1
90:1,12 92:1	99:22,24 100:2	violence 131:2	withdraw 113:6	1 64:10 78:2
95:23 98:11	100:6 110:5	Vogel 64:12 68:17	Witness 63:1	102:10 103:17
99:25 100:9	117:16 119:4	95:23 107:10,13	113:14 137:13	111:1 116:19
102:2,5,16	127:11 128:16	107:16 108:5,8	137:16	10th 134:5
105:2 107:10	128:18 129:8,14	107:10 108:3,8	woman 83:16	10:00 84:3
108:6,24 111:6	137:10	volunteer 128:9	85:4 117:7	10:01 84:3
111:9 112:3	top 82:4	volunteel 128.9	won 74:16,19	10:42 116:15
114:20 115:16	traffic 67:25	$\overline{\mathbf{w}}$	words 84:16,24	10:46 116:15
115:22 117:6,11	transcript 66:8	W 64:4 65:9	94:8,9 116:11	108 66:6
117:15,15	trial 124:16 125:3	Waldo 63:7 65:3	work 67:21 102:4	11:11 137:23
119:17 120:5	try 91:2 94:1	Walt 93:9	136:20	123 66:5 76:24
121:7,7 122:6,8	114:2	Walter 64:2,3	worked 100:7	77:10,16 78:6
122:22 123:9	trying 122:1	want 78:6 82:8,10	worry 106:19	78:17 79:14
124:14 125:3	turn 114:12	92:4 95:2	116:7	124 66:6 108:25
127:5 128:19	turned 112:24	128:15 130:8	wouldn't 103:18	109:2 111:11,24
129:10,13,20,24	113:5,23,24,24	wanted 80:10	write 111:1	113:20 114:12
130:16,24	114:20 120:19	103:9,13 107:6	writing 77:21	114:20 115:1,8
131:10 134:19	124:7	120:22 121:19	103:7	115:22,23
134:23 136:25	two 67:10 70:22	wanting 79:2	written 102:24	14th 130:25
times 69:1 87:24	91:1 103:20	wasn't 106:16,18	wrong 98:19	15 68:10
		wash t 100.10,10		
	•	•	•	•

			rage II
17 65:9 75:1 17th 117:12 123:11,20 127:7 18th 77:1 105:3 109:12 110:14 111:1 115:8 120:3 1985 130:16,17,25 1992 66:20 2 2 63:2 78:3 104:5 104:8 2nd 130:16,25 2002 66:18 2003 66:23 67:6 75:1 97:16 105:3 117:3 123:20 134:5 201 63:7 65:3 2600 64:16 3 3 117:12 120:2 137:9 3rd 77:19 78:25 123:20 127:5 132:14	700 64:4 710 64:22 77 66:5 7857 65:9 9 9/18/03 66:6 9/4/03 66:5 9:53 77:6 92 67:7 927 64:10 95 71:18 109:19 110:5 96 109:19 110:5 978.06 102:20,21 986 63:11 99 71:18		
2nd 130:16,25 2002 66:18 2003 66:23 67:6 75:1 97:16	110:5 96 109:19 110:5 978.06 102:20,21 986 63:11		
123:20 134:5 201 63:7 65:3 2600 64:16	99 71:18		
3 117:12 120:2 137:9 3rd 77:19 78:25 123:20 127:5			
4 4th 77:2 40 66:15 5			
5 95:8 120:12 53202 64:5 53203 64:23 53226-1308 64:17 53701-0927 64:11			
53707-7857 65:10 54220 65:4 6 6 116:24,25 117:8			
66 66:3 7			